



*South Korean students, demanding reforms, clash with police.
See listings under 'International Higher Education and Scholarship.'*

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXIII
September 3, 1986, through August 12, 1987

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

'Ideas' columns are indexed on Page 35

Index

A

ABORTION (See HEALTH)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 106 C's report new calendars in effect for 1986-87 15:3

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also COURTS, FACULTY)

No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's discussed 4:13; letter 9-8; Faculty's Right to Demand Effects from Accuracy in Academic 8:11 "C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speaker" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38

"Acad Cloning Ensures Against No Privacy" (Opinion) 19:41 American academics urged to defend freedom of foreign scholars (Dispatch Case) 34:44

AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30

7 insts face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; letter 45:23

"Anti-reform" in Catholic Church seen as threatening acad freedom of religion 42:9; letters 44:4; 47:22

"Anti-Soviet" Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Council to August 6, 1986, article on standards for physical therapists 5:45

Ohio Bd of Regents threatens to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3

Panel urges accreditors to gauge quality, not just compliance with minimum standard 6:30

Bishop, Morristown & Morristown C's denied accreditation because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; correction 18:3; C's to appeal 17:2; C Comm of S Assn upholds decision on Bishop, delays removal of accreditation from Bishop 42:2

Ed Dept panel backs changes in fed policy for recognizing accrediting agencies 16:24

C's & accrediting agencies urged to enlarge role of minorities in accreditation 17:2

Panel urges applicants members to natl advisory panel 25:18

Black-C leaders charge that proposed Ed Dept rules denying aid to C's that lost accreditation for financial reasons would be unfair to black insts 46:15

ACCURACY IN ACADEMIA (See ACAD FREEDOM)

ACHIEVEMENT (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TESTING)

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, INVESTIGATIONS, RECRUITING, STUDENT SERVICES, TUITION, & individual insts)

Many C's taking new look at policies on sexual harassment 16:1; letter 19:41

"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 22:1

C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to attract & keep better students 23:27; correction 28:3

New immigration law poses hiring problems for many C's 27:17

When students face criminal charges, some C's await court, others leave out discipline 27:4; letter 30:16

Administrators see faculty-development programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33

Fearing loss of public confidence, some C's change ways they deal

with their constituencies 34:1; letter 36:41

C's try new ways to settle faculty, staff, & student grievances 34:14

"C Presidents, Pressured from Outside Out of the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles" (Opinion) 38:40

"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

FINANCES (See also HEALTH care, LIABILITY, Moneymaking activities, below)

Special section on financial outlook for higher ed 1:5-29

Fiscal 1987 spending on ed to be cut until Congress deals with budget deficit by Oct 1 (story & table) 1:97

Low oil prices plague C's in several states 3:24

Profile of educator in business of saving financially troubled C's 10:1

C's more diligent than industry in controlling employees' travel costs 19:13

CAUSE report on costs of administrative computing 24:16

Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1984-85 (table) 29:2

C presidents spend day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to raise its spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 31:23

Ed Dept acknowledges paying

private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23

Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs, by supporting experimental projects 32:28

"Pension Fund 'Money Men'" (ads & columnists take C's to task 34:25

IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18

Top cost-reduction awards go to Goucher, Penn, & Thomas Jefferson 46:2

Health care, pensions, &

C's ponder effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15

C's health-care expenses triple, pension-plan costs double 18:13

Harvard finds cost of providing health care for retirees too high 24:14

New regulations for C pension plan stamp even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

C's may have to continue pension contributions for employees over 65 32:17

C's urged to consider tenure contracts with "agreed expiration dates" 33:13

Liability:

"Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability" (Opinion) 6:50

C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16

Potential trustees leery of serving on bd's of C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:15; letter 31:49

C's warned they may be liable if a researcher's product harms someone 40:4

Moneymaking activities:

Conference on Small Business

seeks laws to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:99

Natl Assn of C Stores suggests C's separate academic activities from moneymaking auxiliary enterprises 11:2

Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21

Views in 18 states legislatures of non-profit insts' businesses 22:22

C's give for battles over their business activities 22:22

GAO cannot determine C's separate unitary with business 27:32

NACUBO issues draft guidelines for C's operating businesses 31:2

Sts considering restrictions on C's business activities 32:24

Updates on schedule of Congress' hearings on business activities of non-profit organizations 37:22; 39:26

C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1

Key Houses comm chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 38:21

Any Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1; C lobbyists debate cause of Congressman's hostile reaction 43:15

Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for

smaller insts 42:1

"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Moneymaking Operations" (Opinion) 48:46

ADMINISTRATORS (See also ADMINISTRATION, ATHLETICS, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, COURTS, GOVERNANCE, JOB MARKET, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT, & individual insts)

Spouses of C presidents would favor allowances for entertainment & secretarial help 2:23

Role of computing-services director is increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:53

USA Today reports on "power & perks" of C presidents (In Box) 7:18

Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18

Most effective C presidents rely on respect, not popularity 10:11; 100 most effective C leaders (list) 10:13; letter 14:43

Survey reveals disciplines in which presidents hold their degrees (In Box) 12:14

Partnership Model: Family Partnership Model: C Presidency (In Box) 14:15

One higher-ed bd invites presidents' spouses to talk about their roles (In Box) 14:15

All the President's Men (In Box) 14:15

Presidents whose homes are provided by inst may get tax break (In Box) 36:13; correction 37:3

C presidents look for emotional sustenance in the books they read (In Box) 38:11

NACUBO survey finds few presidents' offices connected to C pres (In Box) 43:11

Tex A&M seminar for

administrators includes physical-

stress tests (In Box) 44:11

"At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Prof's as Natural Enemies" (Opinion) 47:28

Crime & criminal charges:

Minority-affairs director at Med U of SC charged with extorting student aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:3

Ex-pres & vice-pres of Rose St C in SC charged with embezzlement 5:2

Executive sec'y of U of Kan pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2

Chancellor of Ohio's regents under investigation 6:22; former regents chancellor indicted for false expense claims & perjury 36:18

Prov ch in NM causes new Collo St alumna director to resign 11:3

Bidgs manager at U of Cal at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2

Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3

Savannah St C official indicted in 18:2

Mass Bd of Regents requests at to investigate charges that pres of Roxbury CC misappropriated funds 26:2

Ex-chancellor at U of Cal at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement 26:2

Barbara charged with tax evasion 28:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U of Cal for breach of contract 40:2

Board of Hastings C of Law of U of Cal suspends dean pending investigation of his handling of funds 35:3; dean fired for misusing funds 36:1

Pres of SE Okla St resigns amid allegations he used money from false payroll claims to finance scholarships 38:2

U of Cal at Los Angeles disputes auditor's report that med-sch prof misused inst funds 48:9

Ethics:

St Ethics Comm charges Boston U trustee with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2

U of Colo at Boulder sues ex-dean of med sch for accepting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2

Harassment:

Former pres of Westfield St C acquires new chair of sexual assault 21:2; former security guard connected to case sues C for unjust dismissal 26:2; all charges dropped against pres 34:2

Drexel faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2; pres warns deans they could lose their jobs 36:3; trustees back pres 37:2; trustees laws to heal campus wounds 38:11

Political activity:

Research director at Duquesne U resigns over speech by US official 10:3

CU officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23

Salaries:

Top earners at private C's in East earn more than counterparts elsewhere in US 13:25

Administrators' salaries up more than 5 pct 32:1

Median salary of administrators, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 32:18

Median salary of administrators (Fact-File) 35:1

Benefits & outside income boost C presidents' compensation; in some insts, presidential perks produce political backlash 35:1

Salaries, houses, cars, & other benefits of top inst executives (table) 35:13; correction 36:3

Benefits & compensation of C presidents, 1985-86 (Fact-File) 35:22

Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3

NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for crime records 31:22; court says C's are not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3

Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores for applicants for admission 32:1

Nonrepresentation in the Marketplace: Recognizing Fraudulent Credentials" discussed (In Box) 37:12

Weird year in C admissions leaves officials groping for explanations 40:1

Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

ADOPTION

Transracial adoption found to be positive experience for children & parents 23:10

ADRIAN COLLEGE

Anonymous donor gives \$3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also COURTS, GOVERNANCE, JOB MARKET)

Single mother tries to be a student too 1:14

Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

ADVERTISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See ADMISSION, COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, JOB MARKET)

AFGHANISTAN (See INT'L HIGHER ED)

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

AGING (See also ADULT ED)

Study of aging is a growth industry 2:4

Neglected issue of aging among

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAUP—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

Acad—Academy, academic, academy

Acad—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

App—Appointment

Assn—Association

BD—Board

BD—Building

CC—College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CBS—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund

Cr—Center

Dept—Department

EDC—Education Commission of the States

Ed—Edited, edited, education

EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fdn—Foundation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Government

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institute, institution

INTL—International

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Meeting

NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers

NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities

NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

National—National

NBA—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities

NIIH—National Institutes of Health

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NPR—National Public Radio

NSFE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OEC—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

PBS—Public Broadcasting Service

Pres—President

Prof—Professor

Sch—School

Sci—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers

St—State

Tech—Technological, technology

TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association

U—University

USIA—United States Information Agency

USPS—United States Postal Service

require teacher-ed admission tests

submit—done application essay can get writer admitted to C 1:104

Report on C admission credits recent growth in enrollment to recruiting efforts 6:43

Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota 12:1

"Bragging About Students, We're Sorry" (Opinion) 15:46

Most C's give credit for learning outside classroom 20:2

"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45

Union C (NY) drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

Tex Legislatue considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 30:18

Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3

NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for crime records 31:22; court says C's are not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3

Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores for applicants for admission 32:1

Nonrepresentation in the Marketplace: Recognizing Fraudulent Credentials" discussed (In Box) 37:12

Weird year in C admissions leaves officials groping for explanations 40:1

Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

ADOPTION

Transracial adoption found to be positive experience for children & parents 23:10

ADRIAN COLLEGE

blocks needs more study, researchers say 9:35
Emotional may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10
Elderly people in political office generally perform ably 33:7
Study finds 32 in 1,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

AGRESTO, JOHN T.
Called "a shill" (Ways & Means) 1:70
Scholars oppose Reagan's choice for Archivist of US 1:75; Sen Democrats raise new questions about Agresto 3:20; Sen panel shelves nomination 6:23
Gives up candidacy for Archivist of US (Ways & Means) 39:22

AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34
Furdu prof develops computer program to help farmers understand commodities market (In Box) 5:13
U of Cal admits not making sure agricultural-research proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3
EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal for genetically altered microbe 23:10
Controversial of Hatch Act celebrated (Footnotes) 29:6

Field test set for microbe designed to prevent frost damage 30:8
Vandals fail to prevent testing of bacterium genetically engineered to protect plants from frost 38:2
Problem computer program in biotechnology 38:1; legislature 38:5
Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Ga Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

AIDS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA (See OHIO)

ALABAMA (See also ATHLETICS)
Wrangling during gov's race puts spotlight on profs who run the polls 9:9
Ed bd encourages 2-year st C's to teach 11:28
Fed judge says test for new teachers discriminates against blacks, orders st to change it 16:20
GE gives \$1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County public-sch students 41:28
Ed of Recs rejects call to fire chancellor of st C's who made false statements on résumé 44:2.

U of Ala:
Grad student sues U for banning his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 39:3

Ala St U:
Student court ruling in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18

Auburn U:
Prof sues U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2

Judge refuses to block faculty transfers 18:2

Gets \$1.5-million for business professorships 40:26

U of Montevallo:
In response to faculty complaints, panel to be formed to study faculty power at other U's (In Box) 48:9

George C. Wallace St C:
Banned from starting physical-therapy program pending court ruling 5:32

ALASKA
St tightens requirements for students leaving from its financial-sid fund 44:26
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

U of Alaska:
Low oil prices costs U 15 pct. of its state aid 3:24
Budget cuts prompt regents to consider reorganizing higher-ed system 11:27; 2-year C's threatened by plan 15:7; regents vote to merge C's into U, plan drastic price & score 16:17; pres of Ketchikan CC quits rather than become part of U 22:2; st goes ahead with plan 31:29

ALABAMA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ALCOHOL (See DRUGS)

ALLIANCE COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

ALTACH, PHILIP G.
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42

"Knowledge Is Not Certified by Acad Networks. It May Never See the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29

ALTICK, RICHARD D.
"Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholastic Procedures" (Opinion) 18:48

ALUMNI (See also FUND RAISING)
As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear split in organizations 30:2
Mich & other U's increasingly use students to call alumni in fund-raising telephone campaigns. Rutgers has Phoneathon of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
Stanford & Caltech C alumnus finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '67 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Elects 88 fellows, 20 foreign honorary members (list) 36:10; correction 39:3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (See ASSNS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

Names Alvin Trivelpiece executive director (Footnotes) 24:6
Seeks ways to work sci into liberal arts ed: "Why, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See also ASSNS)

To establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
Urge 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve minority ratio for minority students 38:34

To give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15

Pres says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FUND-RAISING COUNSEL (See also ASSNS, FUND RAISING)

Trust for Philanthropy to publish tax-planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity (Give & Take) 9:31
Pres to retire (Give & Take) 12:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)

Natl comes call for state-overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Faculty unions use placement services with "extras" 24:14
Assn's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30

7 insts face censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 insts & adds 2 to list (Story & Photo) 46:27

Members at Cal inst to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11; member suggests "movie of the Red Book"; members get mtg info by walkie-talkie (In Box) 42:9

Delegates at annual mtg turn down fed's proposal for NEA 42:9
AAUP publication summarizes what researchers need to know about fed nail-security & export-control regulations (Ways & Means) 46:15

Will not push for extension of legislation exempting faculty members from ban on mandatory retirement 47:9

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION

Sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM (See TESTING)

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (See also FELLOWSHIPS)

Gets money from fdns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
To close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

Publications:

Language in the Americas discussed 44:5
Spirits & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY

Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2

Scholars tract women's 19th-century protest of C's Victorian attitudes about coed 20:9

Prf. Gruber has had to make tough decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

Atwell says higher ed is losing credibility in Congress 17:1; letter 21:37
Plans campaign focusing on problems facing minorities on campus 35:2

Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (AFT-CIO) (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE

NLRB rules faculty managerial employees not entitled to collective bargaining 15:2

AMERICAN INDIANS (See INDIAN C'S, MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Officials "stunned" when Congressmen question U's dropping a course (Ways & Means) 11:23

Controversial AU-sponsored study of depiction of children in sex magazines showed by Prof. Dept. 13:22; Senate pressures don't releasing study 46:16
Pres Berendzen sees no campus dissent over gift from Adnan Khoshgiani 19:29

Name of new sports complex spawns campus jokes related to Iran-arms scandal (Sidelites) 24:35

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT (See Lebanon under INTL HIGHER ED)

AMERITECH FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

ANIMAL RESEARCH (See GENETIC RESEARCH, MED, PROTESTS)

ANIMALS (See BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)

ANNAPOULIS (See US SERVICE INSTS)

ANNENBERG/CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING (See also AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

ANTARCTICA (See GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC SCY)

ANTHROPOLOGY (See also ARCHAEOLOGY, SOCIAL SCI)

Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries

5 scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37

Divorce may have evolved from early hominid society 16:7
Anthropologists debate property of keeping research results secret 16:9; letter 20:39

Politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43
Ecological factors are seen as reinforcing nomadic way of life 33:7

Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7
With TV appearance, prof becomes part of the urban folklore he studies 35:17

Frontiers may find light on anatomy of mammals 37:5

Anthropologist compares modern skyscrapers to ceremonial cts of earlier civilizations 41:5

Study by business-sch profs links cultural values to mgmt styles 41:5
New studies of Senoi Semai people show theory about innate human aggressiveness to be mistaken 46:6

American Folklore Ctr records traditional crafts & customs of NJ's Pinelands 47:5

Publications:

Language in the Americas discussed 44:5
Spirits & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY

Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2

Scholars tract women's 19th-century protest of C's Victorian attitudes about coed 20:9

Prf. Gruber has had to make tough decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network over being 14:15
Decisions 21:3

To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTIQUES:

1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses

Index

universe thought to be empty 17:5
Search for the structure of the universe could tell scientists how it all began 18:4; letter 23:39
Astronomers discover photo-galaxy 12 billion years from Earth 18:5
Researchers now believe time will not reverse if universe stops expanding 18:5
Peter the Mind's Way may be best timekeeper 18:5
Powerful new telescopes allow scientists to glimpse edge of universe 21:6; letter 25:45
Supernova discovered just outside Milky Way 25:8; scientists detect photons from explosion 27:7
Interstellar diamonds may help explain formation of solar system 27:7
Long-overlooked galaxy is largest known in universe 28:10
Neutrinos said to constitute less than half the universe 30:5
Cosmologists turn numbers from *Viking* Orbiter into movie of Mars 35:27
New calculations indicate universe is younger than scientists assumed 44:5

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHERTON, JOHN
"Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:96

ATHLETICS

Falling oil prices force La Insts to cut programs 1:21; correction 2:3
Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
Correction of July 30 item about La State athletic director 3:3
House-passed bill setting up comm to study C athletics, Senate version not yet voted on 4:31
U of S Colo athletic director reorganizes himself out of job 4:31
US Senate drops special tax break benefiting contributors to U of Tex & La (Senate) 8:35; tax break survives (Sidelines) 9:37
Women's Sports & Fitness report on antiquated local laws (Sidelines) 8:35

Robert Long endows athletic scholarship at Wichita St (Give & Take) 9:31

"Honored C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104

Ivy League: model or outmoded antiquity 12:1; league is only 30, but rivalries are old 12:40; letter 16:42

Chairleader at ND St dies after fall 12:23

John Hopkins to study medical risks of amateur boxing 12:22
"Knell-down" at Okla-Neb football game in support of unionizing C athletes (Sidelines) 14:34

George Mason U benefits from spring without having to run 15:35

Syracuse U settles tax dispute with city 17:38

Fall sports champions, 1986 (table) 19:36

Paul Dietzel, father of "Chinese Bandits," head Samford U's athletics 20:30

Former NCAA pres to retire as athletic director at U of Conn 21:20

St U of NY at Buffalo to move up to Division I 22:26

Name of American U's new sports complex spawns campus jokes related to *Transformers* scandal (Senate) 24:35

St U of NY at Albany suspends games to stop spread of measles 24:36

Collegiate Commissioners Assn releases high-school basketball star from his commitment to UCLA (Sidelines) 27:47

Collegiate interscholastic forces manufacturers' football helmets to sell our (Sidelines) 27:47;

Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35

"Small-S Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116

Sam Jacinto isn't a one-C 28:38

U of Miami rescinds rule shielding athletes from unfavorable publicity 31:41

Quality of recreational-sports programs can help C's keep students 32:40

Winter sports champions (table) 32:40

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40

Counselors seek ways to reduce pressures on black athletes 34:42

Mother of pro basketball player picks son for U despite while he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35

U of Md names new athletic director (Sidelines) 36:35

Newspaper survey finds majority

thinks C sports are overemphasized (Sidelines) 43:32
One ed bd votes to allow st C's to waive tuition for some scholarship athletes 47:24

Abuses & penalties (See also Court cases, Drugs, below):

NCAA U player threatens to sue

basketball team 1:116; Mo Valley

Conference adds to penalties 4:32

NCAA stays order suspending Neb football players 2:34; rescinds

suspension 3:40

E Carolina football team gets

probation 3:40

Stanford football team to get probation 3:40

Players at Auburn U & at U of Iowa

lose passes to football games 5:40

Miss St gets probation for players' misuse of telephone credit cards 5:40

NCAA shortens U of Fla's

probation 7:46

Insts under NCAA sanctions

(table) 7:46; 20:32; 27:49; 48:42

U of Houston begins search for athletic director as probe of rule-breaking looms 8:35

U of Tenn football team gets

probation 9:38

U of Neb gets probation 9:39

Eric CC coach admits altering

grades 10:37; Eric's new rules

to prevent grade changing 12:42

New rules of rule-breaking at

SMU 12:27; charge rock SMU,

pres quits, football bar threatened

14:34; athletic director & football

coach quit 16:33; angry faculty

members demand board 17:34;

NCAA puts probe in panel of

SMU prof 17:35; infractions panel

to weigh "death penalty" for

SMU football team 22:35; NCAA

bars football at SMU 25:1;

toughens NCAA penalties ever

shock many, chronology of

tragedies in the conference

25:32; penalties levied on SMU

(summary); text of infraction's

panel's report 25:33; campus

shame charged by Bd of Govs

knew of payments to players 26:1;

Gov Clements apologizes for role

in payoffs 27:47; U revamps

rules 28:1; U's lack of

football scandal 31:1; U confronts

tough questions about its

reputation 34:4; U panel backs

big-time sports 36:35; allegations

against SMU boosters prove to be

hoax, inst may sue; U officials

prohibit sales of "degrading" T-

shirts (Senate) 37:27; Methodist

board invents new scheme to

pay football players blem Gov

Clements 42:23

U of Miami says athletes are in no

more trouble than other students (Sidelines) 15:34

Dutch basketball player at Marist C

resumes suspension, reinstates

other players 16:33;

La St basketball team gets

probation, loses scholarships

15:37

U of Miss football team gets

probation, loses scholarships

15:33

Delaware basketball player returns

portion of movie earnings (Sidelines) 17:34; letter 24:44

NC St basketball coach criticized

for cashing in on 1983 NCAA title (Sidelines) 21:29

Adelphi suspends coaches, probes

charges of improper recruiting

24:47

Tech & U of SC penalized, 24

C's under NCAA sanctions 26:37

"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to

Regulate Athletics. . ." (Opinion) 26:43

Documents suggest football players

at U of Houston were paid 27:47

Proposed Intercollegiate Athletics

Integrity Act could make it a

crime to pay C athletes to play

(Sidelines) 28:36

Collegiate Commissioners Assn

releases high-school basketball

star from his commitment to

UCLA (Sidelines) 27:47

Collegiate interscholastic forces

manufacturers' football helmets to

sell our (Sidelines) 27:47;

Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic

Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35

"Small-S Sports, Big-Time

Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm

Between the Two" (Point of

View) 27:116

Sam Jacinto isn't a one-C 28:38

U of Miami rescinds rule shielding

athletes from unfavorable

publicity 31:41

Quality of recreational-sports

programs can help C's keep

students 32:40

Winter sports champions (table) 32:40

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C

sports prompts founding of group

to monitor hiring 34:40

Counselors seek ways to reduce

pressures on black athletes 34:42

Mother of pro basketball player

picks son for U despite while

he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35

U of Md names new athletic

director (Sidelines) 36:35

Newspaper survey finds majority

New allegations of impropriety in

recruiting at U of Nev at Las

Vegas (Sidelines) 29:31

U of Tex charged with 19 NCAA

violations 29:31

Tex Senate committee approves bill

allowing C's & athletic

conferences to sue boosters

violating NCAA rules (Sidelines) 30:35

NCAA passes bill (Sidelines) 32:39

Several U's investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35; fed

grand jury in Chicago will call C

athletes to testify in probe 38:35

NCAA pres says C's must clean up

their athletics programs or face

professionalization 37:27

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

Stanford's mix of big-time sports &

top academics is costly & lonely

29:3

Hot teams in Final Four kept up

pressure 29:34

630 athletes, most of them black,

have been admitted to C after

failure to meet new acad standards

for eligibility to play freshman

sports 35:42

Several U's investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

U of Wash investigating

allegations that players received

money from agents 30:35

Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42
Players on teams selected for Division I basketball tournament will be tested for drug use (Sidelines) 23:32

NCAA postgame tests draw protests 28:1

Temporary ban of "clean Final Four" achieved (Sidelines) 30:35

ACLU sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st. judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2

Committee of NCAA's testing committee athletic directors' mtg tournament basketball players did not have "clean slate" (Sidelines) 40:29

C of William & Mary drops mandatory tests for athletes 44:36 Civil libertarians forcing NCAA into court to defend mandatory 47:1

NCAA petitions fed court to hear drug-test suit brought by 2 U of Wash students 48:42

Drugs & alcohol (See also Drug testing, above; *Scandals*, below; Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51)

Athletes tested addict among speakers at "Cocaine Connection" conference (story & quote to 6:45)

Paul Mich St U football player to make no more beer commercials (Sidelines) 4:31

San Diego St U stops sale of alcohol after third quarter at football games (Sidelines) 7:45

Bill authorizes conference, call for study of alcohol problems 7:48; sweepers conference could recommend sweeping reforms in C sports 9:39

Drug charges dropped against U of Md teammates of Len Bias 9:39

NACDA sponsoring workshops on drug ed & testing 9:39; 446 (Sidelines) 16:31

Two basketball prospect arrested in drug raid, barred from U of New team 23:1

Temple's drug-ed program includes testing but emphasizes counseling 24:35

NCAA says drug ed will play major role in ending abuse 24:36

Former Villanova basketball star admits he used drugs 27:50

Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Sidelines) 34:40

Asst football coach at U of Miami charged with trafficking in steroids 38:24

Former U of Md student acquitted of charge he supplied drugs to Len Bias (Sidelines) 39:34

U of Md's Lefty Dreissel says his remarks at U of RI about cocaine were taken out of context (Sidelines) 41:31

U of Iow bars basketball player convicted on drug charge 48:42

Finances (See also NCAA, below): U of S Colo drops 6 sports 4:31

Wichita St U drops football, citing huge operating losses 15:37

budget cuts 15:37

Football survives at Cal St at Long Beach—for now (Sidelines) 21:29

U of Akron already over its athletic budget 22:36

Cal St at Long Beach has to suspend track and field & cross-country programs (Sidelines) 1:39

C's leery of making athletic-budget cuts in moneymaking sports 32:39

43 proposals to cut sports costs on agenda of special NCAA

convention (story & table) 36:35; summary of proposals 36:36

Tulane to study feasibility of trying to raise millions for sports facility & endowment (Sidelines) 42:23

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)

West Pointers to retire; how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports (story & chronology) 1:12

Athletic directors from Division I-A insts meet to plan reforms 1:14

To fight bill passed by House setting up natl C sport panel 4:31

Pres's come to consider reforms, rules changes 5:39; declines to propose major reforms, may call special ed 6:45

"Give NCAA Pres's Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports" (Opinion) 8:46

Its proposal to the scholarships to athletes' graduation rates generating debate 10:37

Proposed rule would let athletes earn 5 years 11:41

Pres's come to 23 proposed rule changes important 13:27

Summary of proposals 13:28

Free-ticket policy likely to be changed (Sidelines) 17:34

Pres's call special meeting for this summer on reform 18:1

Post's \$1.8-million surplus for 18:41

Reportedly under consideration for White House post 18:41

White House post 18:41

Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21

Swimming & diving (See Drug testing, above)

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)

Players at U of Ala & U of Miss die after practice 1:116

Boys St U blue football field (Sidelines) 2:30

NC St to take "creative steps" to add blocks to coaching staff (Sidelines) 2:30

C's with strong acad reputations for Division I-A/AA Colonial League (Sidelines) 4:31

Moratorium on 7th, 7th, book issues 4:31

Coaches at U of Akron & U of NC suffer broken legs after being run into by players (Sidelines) 5:39

U of Ark to stop withholding information from *Playboy* (Sidelines) 5:39

Bomb threat against U of Okla team takes form (Sidelines) 6:45

Name of Okla St U's coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45

U of Akron hires big-name coach, to move up to Division I-A 7:45

Cherry Bowl is dead 8:35
Clemson U fans want former coach to come out of retirement for one game (Sidelines) 10:37

Coaches of both teams to be barred from sidelines at Clemson-Md football game (Sidelines) 10:41

Domino's coach's contract expires, C hopes for end of "embarrassment" 12:39

Controversial Houston coach resigns, U makes him fund-raiser for athletics 12:39

Stanford band must sit out games as punishment for unruliness 12:39

U of Wa wins CFA award (Sidelines) 13:27

Bowl games leading the way as large corporations underwrite C sports events; Sunbelt raises its bid to get top game 14:34; letter 16:42

Advertisers money for bowl games (table) 14:35

U of Tex fires coach after first losing season since 1956 (Sidelines) 15:34

Former pro-league coach to head U of Houston's program 15:37

Couch is third U of Memphis coach second year in row 17:38

Popularity of Fiesta Bowl prompts NCAA to consider natl championship game (Sidelines) 18:41

U of Miami apologizes for team's behavior in Fiesta Bowl (Sidelines) 19:33

Morehead St U's retires Phil Simmons' jersey (Sidelines) 21:29

Fiesta Bowl a huge financial success (Sidelines) 30:35

With no long-term sports policy set & many players transferring, SMU to drop football in 1989 (Sidelines) 32:1

One of the 3 "clean" teams wants out in SW Athletic Conference (table) 33:35

17 high-sch & 2 C football players died in 1986 33:36

Big-time team will fight NCAA over sports cuts 37:2

Advertisers promoters working to bring a U S C football game to San Paulo for Carnaval Bowl (Sidelines) 41:31

Penn St prof says Nittany Lions fans helped boost local economy by \$40-million (Sidelines) 44:35

Hokey (See Court cases, above; MAIA)

Prez of Central Ark U named executive director 6:45

Weight new acad rules & accreditation system 6:37

Miss. lay groundwork for reform convention in 1984 26:37; proposed rules changes 26:38

Tightens acad rules & raises dues 28:37; changes in rules (summary) 28:40

NCAA (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Baseball, Basketball, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)

West Pointers to retire; how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports (story & chronology) 1:12

Athletic directors from Division I-A insts meet to plan reforms 1:14

To fight bill passed by House setting up natl C sport panel 4:31

Pres's come to consider reforms, rules changes 5:39; declines to propose major reforms, may call special ed 6:45

"Give NCAA Pres's Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports" (Opinion) 8:46

Its proposal to the scholarships to athletes' graduation rates generating debate 10:37

Proposed rule would let athletes earn 5 years 11:41

Pres's come to 23 proposed rule changes important 13:27

Summary of proposals 13:28

Free-ticket policy likely to be changed (Sidelines) 17:34

Pres's call special meeting for this summer on reform 18:1

Post's \$1.8-million surplus for 18:41

Reportedly under consideration for White House post 18:41

White House post 18:41

Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21

Swimming & diving (See Drug testing, above)

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)

Players at U of Ala & U of Miss die after practice 1:116

Boys St U blue football field (Sidelines) 2:30

NC St to take "creative steps" to add blocks to coaching staff (Sidelines) 2:30

C's with strong acad reputations for Division I-A/AA Colonial League (Sidelines) 4:31

Moratorium on 7th, 7th, book issues 4:31

Coaches at U of Akron & U of NC suffer broken legs after being run into by players (Sidelines) 5:39

U of Ark to stop withholding information from *Playboy* (Sidelines) 5:39

Bomb threat against U of Okla team takes form (Sidelines) 6:45

Name of Okla St U's coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45

U of Akron hires big-name coach, to move up to Division I-A 7:45

4 C presidents to speak at special mtg, on role of C athletics (Sidelines) 10:35

Pres's comm's proposal to reduce sports scholarships assailed as unfair (story & table) 40:1; letters 40:30

Special mtg discussed at mtg of athletic directors' assn (Sidelines) 40:29

Questions about reform that pres's comm hopes to answer 40:30

6 named to respond to letter 40:30

Miss. C officials wonder what's so "special" about assn's special mtg 41:31

New executive director gives his views on what's ahead for NCAA 42:23

Delegates to special mtg rebuff pres's comm's proposal to proposals 43:1

New football division offering "cost-containment alternative" discussed at special mtg (Sidelines) 43:32

Big-time C sports assn & defended, no consensus 43:32

Delegates at special mtg authorize studies on 6 controversial issues 43:32

Rule changes adopted at special mtg (summaries) 43:34

NUCCA: To vote on adding presidents to its board 29:31; assn votes in favor of adding presidents 31:39

Recruiting (See also Abuses, above)

Cal bill bars boosters from making gifts to recruit athletes 3:40

Nichols C advertises student recruitment 3:40

NCAA bars boosters from involvement in recruiting 19:34

Computer network matches high-sch athletes with C's looking for talent; misprint of special telephone number for update on signing of U of Miss recruits causes some red faces (Sidelines) 23:31

Recruiting is especially tough for basketball coach at U of Md, after months of bad publicity 31:39

Letter of intent is attempt to keep recruiting orderly 31:41

Relations with pro sports:

Ua to allow Annapolis grad to play pro football (Sidelines) 1:12

New Navy Secy may reconsider policy allowing Annapolis grads to play pro football (Sidelines) 31:39; forbids "special accommodations" for officers who want to play pro sports (Sidelines) 32:39

Uberroth float's proposal at athletic directors' mtg that would allow C baseball players to play with pros during summer (Sidelines) 40:29

Spectators: "Hooligans" on spree at Dartmouth-Harvard football game (Sidelines) 10:37

Princeton rampage at Kan St U (Sidelines) 10:37

Miss. St prevent C from trying for extra point & keep supporters from winning bets (Sidelines) 11:41

Sports Spectators discussed 12:7

Auburn U comm to study way to avoid student demonstrations at games (Sidelines) 13:27

Brawls at basketball games in Mo & W Va (Sidelines) 20:30

Crowds at games bigger than ever (Sidelines) 22:35

U of Colo acts to stem disturbances at sports events 22:36

Racing slurs from spectators & fans at Penn State's home lead NCAA to consider penalties against Miss St U (Sidelines) 39:34

Miss St U sets rules for better crowd control 47:24

Swimming & diving (See Drug testing, above)

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below)

Football players get \$71-million in TV rights 5:40

SE Conference's TV deal with ABC may void CFA's TV contracts 11:41; SE Conference drops separate deal, will participate in CFA's TV package 12:39

CBS to provide \$160-million to SE Conference basketball 16:31

U of C athletic dept gives \$504,000 from TV profits to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34

George Washington U pres breaks U's connection with Virginia Slims tournament (Sidelines) 1:12

Volvo Corp to expand its sponsorship of C tennis (Sidelines) 16:31

Tennis Sci for Tennis Players discussed 35:11

Track & Field (See also Finances, above):

Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6

Women's programs (See also Court cases, Drug testing, above):

Proposed few rules changes 30:35

Governing council proposes few reforms at special June mtg 32:39

Pres's come to divided on issues, from specifics to big questions 33:1

43 proposals to cut sports costs on agenda of special NCAA convention (story & table) 36:35

Summary of proposals 36:36

swimmers get results (Sidelines) 26:37

Opala Lakota C wins American Indian College Ed Championship in record time (Sidelines) 29:31

NCAA basketball championships are hot at box office, bust on TV 30:36

Women to adopt 3-point goal in basketball 30:38

At U of Tex, women's team taste success 33:28

Former member of Old Dominion basketball team denied coaching job because of no C degree (Sidelines) 37:27

Female athletes & women's sports administrators lobby for bill to counteract effects of *Grove City* ruling 45:24

Honors & awards: Northeastern U's sports journal awards 16:33

ATKINSON, RICHARD C. To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is To Take Road to Mediocrity (Opinion) 35:30

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4; study points to manmade chemicals as cause 27:6

NASA detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41

Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7

ATWELL, ROBERT H. (See ACE)

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS Annenberg/CPB Project offers new audio materials for liberal-arts courses 35:27

AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

AUSTRIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & Honors & awards under specific field)

BACTERIA (See BOTANY, MICROBIOLOGY)

BAKER, DEANE Self-Segregation of Black Students (Opinion) 34:49

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

BANTA, TRUDY W. "Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

BARD COLLEGE Receives \$5-million gift for two professorships 12:33

BARTHET, BETTY 'A Dirge for Aphrodisie' (Opinion) 14:42

BASBALL (See ATHLETICS)

BASKETBALL (See ATHLETICS)

BATES COLLEGE To devote Mar 4 to seminars on student war 21:22

BAUER, GARY L. NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Secretary of Ed (Ways & Means) 4:19

Reportedly under consideration for White House post 18:41

Refuses to review ruling 42:2

Boards to give 10 cents to C for each syrup it collects (Give & Take) 22:28

Files for reorganization under bankruptcy laws 35:2

Bankrupt inst permitted to withdraw \$600,000 from fund established by NAACP 45:3

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also DESEGREGATION, MINORITY GROUPS, & individual insts & states)

5 black C's share \$250,000 to develop planning projects 2:21

Grads of black C's highest

competition & well paid 4:2

competition 6:3

Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Natl Priority" (Opinion) 8:46

Profile of educator's business of saving financially troubled C's 10:3

Lilly Ed to spend \$24-million on private C's in Ind and black insts 11:23

Telethon raises \$10-million for United Negro C Fund 17:32

Scholarship fund established for public black C's 2:22

Black-C chfs & Reagan's budget director to meet on cuts 25:21

Low-income students at black C's get less aid than those at other C's 31:30

Index

author among freshmen at Berkeley (Note Book) 32:35

Brief discussions: *Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation*, by Barbara A. Lee & George R. LaNoue 29:15

All the President's Menus, by Carol Martusser (In Box) 14:15

Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History, by Carol Zinowitz Stearns & Peter N. Stearns 19:6

Authority & Inequality Under Capitalism & Socialism, by Barrington Moore, Jr. 40:6

Betrayal, Sobibor, Treblinka: Overcoming Institutional Death Camaraderie, by Yitzhak Arad (Footnotes) 28:6

Bigness Complex: Industry, Labor, & Govt in the American Economy, by Walter Adams & James W. Brock 23:12

Biotechnology: U-Industrial (Footnote) by Martin Koenney 4:10

Core of the Self: Vol 3, History of Sexuality, by Michel Foucault 38:8

A Century of the Scottish Thorpe, 1830-1950, by T. C. Smout 19:6

Closed Borders: Contemporary Assault on the Freedom of Movement, by Alan Dowd 29:4

Computers in Ed: Legal Limitations & Ethical Issues Concerning Their Use & Misuse, by Patricia A. Hollander 18:16

Call of Virgin Mary: Psychological Origins, by Michael P. Carroll 8:1

Emancipation & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics, by Segunda Horton Fraleigh 42:7

Dr. Strangelove: On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons, by Ira Chernus 12:7

Dostoevsky: Site of Liberation, 1856-1863, by Joseph Frank 2:8

Education of the Rich: An Interpretation of Dutch Culture in the Golden Age, by Simon Schama 44:6

Emily Dickinson, by Cynthia Griffin Wolff 19:6

Evangelicalism: The Coming Generation, by James Davison Hunter (Footnotes) 30:4

Fatherless, by Bruce Jackson (Footnotes) 33:6

France, Fin de Siècle, by Eugen Weber 8:10

Frenzy of Renown: Fame & Its History, by Leo Braudy 7:14

Fraud & His Father, by Marianne Cahn 12:7

Great Chinese Revolution: 1800-1985, by John King Fairbank 10:9

Guide to Documentary Editing, by Mary-Jo Kline (Footnotes) 26:6

Gunmen Myrdal & Black-White Relations: Use & Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944-1969, by David W. Strother 33:5

Great Schools: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher, by Michael S. Hanna (Footnotes) 44:4

Handbook for Acad Authors, by Beth Luey (Footnotes) 43:4

Handel's Operas: 1704-1726, by Winton Dean & John Merrill 10:7

Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media, by John H. Noble (Note Book) 41:29

Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women, by Caroline Walker Bynum 29:8

How to Work for a Woman Boss Even If You'd Rather Not, by Pamela Bern (In Box) 47:9

Ice: A Journey to Antarctica, by Stephen J. Pyne 21:8

Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture, by Bram Dijkstra 38:8

Is There Inherent Bias in American Poetry, by Benjamin J. Cohen 10:9

Iron Curtain: Churchill, America, & Origins of Cold War, by Fraser J. Hartnett 14:12

John Galsworth's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress, by James Gindin 25:10

Language in the Americas, by Joseph H. Greenberg 44:6

Launching of Modern American Sci. 1846-1876, by Robert V. Bruce 33:9

Legal Realism at Yale, 1927-1960, by Laura Kalman 7:14

Life Era: Cosmic Selection & Darwinian Evolution, by Eric Chaisson 42:7

Literary Walking Tour of Ithaca, by Deborah Schoch (In Box) 18:13

Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore, by Daryl Cumber Dance 27:8

Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe, by David Herbert Donald 23:12

Main St America & the Third World, by John Maxwell Hamilton (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Many Art: Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in America, by Elliott J. Gorn 25:10

Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist, by Taffy Martin 14:12

Mechanic Muse, by Hugh Kenner 21:8

Melville's Devil in the Modern World, by Jeffrey Burton Russell 17:9

Milton Bobbit: Words About Music, ed Stephen Dembski 38:8

Nationalization of Social Sciences, by Samuel Z. Klausner & Victor M. Lidz 17:2

Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential, by David Henry Feldman 40:6

Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962, by Stephen E. Ambrose 4:7

Nuclear Ethics, by Joseph S. Nye, Jr. 2:8

Of the English Novel, 1600-1740, by Michael McKeon 29:8

Origins of the Kabbalah, by Gershom Scholem 40:6

Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C Presidency, by Roberta H. Ostler (In Box) 14:15

Peopling of British North America, by Bernard Bailyn 2:1

Philosophical Disenchantment of Ari, by Arthur C. Danto 12:7

Presidential Libraries & Collections, by Fritz Veit (Footnotes) 27:6

Presidents & Foreign Policy Making: From FDR to Reagan, by Cecil V. Crabb, Jr. & Kevin V. Mulcahy 27:8

Preserving Literature: An International History, by Gerald Graff 31:17

RCA & the VideoDisc: Business of Research, by Margaret B. Graham 10:9

Revising the War Court, by Richard Pells 6:10

Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820-1900, by Theodore M. Porter 4:10

Ronald Reagan, "the Movie"—& Other Episodes in Political Demonology, by Michael Rogin 33:9

Sambo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester, by Joseph Schlesinger 25:10

Scholarly Editing in the Computer Age, by Peter L. Shillingsburg (Footnotes) 26:6

Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: *Atlantic Period, 1600-1800*, by D. W. Meinig 6:12

Sisyphe Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality, by Richard Green 27:8

Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America, by Sterling Stuckey 44:6

Slavery & Slavery: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture, by Michael Kammerer 8:10

Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures, by Walter L. Williams 35:11

Sports Spectators, by Allen S. Neider 12:7

Strategy: Logic of War & Peace, by Edward N. Luttwak 48:7

Tennis Science for Tennis Players, by Howard Brody 35:11

Ellen Terry: Player in Her Time, by Nina Auerbach 48:7

Two Tocquevilles, Father & Son: How Alexis de Tocqueville on the Coming of the French Revolution, ed & translated by R. P. Palmer 35:11

Ulysses, rev. ed. by Hugh Kenner (Footnotes) 33:6

Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940, by Penina Migdal Glazier & Miriam Slater 23:12; correction 26:3

Virtuous Kingdom, by Stephen Kladzman & Tom L. Beauchamp (Footnotes) 38:4

Waiting for Disaster: Earthquake Watch in California, by Ralph H. Turner, Joanne M. Nigg, & Denise Heller Pa 2:8

War Without Mercy: Race & Power in Pacific War, by John W. Dower 7:14

Wart Sight: Industrial Philadelphia, 1890-1950, by Philip Scranton & Walter Licht 21:8

A World of Difference, by Barbara Johnson 48:7

Publishing notes: *American Revolution*, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons (Footnotes) 4:6

Beyond the Limit, by Irina Ratushinskaya (Footnotes) 32:6

Campus Market Report (Note Book) 5:37

Change in Health Care Market (In Footnotes) 4:6

Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol. I: *Early Years, 1879-1902* (Footnotes) 34:6

Constructivism in Film, by Vlada Petric (Footnotes) 28:6

Encyclopedia of Religion (Footnotes) 8:4

Folklife Sourcebook (Footnotes) 3:4

Georges Bataille (Footnotes) 18:1

Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems 17:15

Illustrations: A Bestiary (Footnotes) 11:5

Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, & Dissertations (Footnotes) 26:6

Mark Twain's Letters, Vol. I: *1853-1866* (Footnotes) 33:6

Modern Thai Literature (Footnotes) 46:4

Mrs. Midas (Footnotes) 28:6

Old Capital (Footnotes) 46:4

Oral Tradition & Vegetarian Personality (Footnotes) 15:3

Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:3

Papers of Daniel Webster, Series I, Correspondence (Footnotes) 7:6

Philosophical Disenchantment of Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 46:4

Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4

Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4

Three Likenesses: Much South of Richard S. Storck Roberts, 1920-1936 (Footnotes) 2:4

Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:5

Textbooks: Jury finds G. K. Hall & Co not guilty of deception, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9

Landmarks of World Literature, the textbook series from Cambridge U Press (Footnotes) 20:6

Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching (Opinion) 21:36 letter 27:57

NC court awards \$1 to Duke U prof in breach of contract suit against publisher J. B. Lippincott (Footnotes) 23:3

BOONE, JOSEPH A. How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature (Point of View) 43:76

BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. (See LIBRARIAN)

BRACEY, GERALD W. "Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3

BRADLEY (LYNNE & HARRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

BRAIN (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY

Contributed by US to refund govt

\$422,960 from Upward Bound grants 12:2

Students protest U's refusal to

divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3

Program uses literature to help

professionals confront career

dilemmas 20:3

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BROADCASTING (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

BROOKLYN COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

BROWN UNIVERSITY

Married couple get tenured

positions together (In Box) 6:13; letter 14:43

U receives \$15-million for inst for

Intl Studies 6:41

Students start petition to

impeach Reagan for Iran affair

(Note Book) 16:29

Disciplines propose for

disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2

Students to vote on referendum

urging U to drop SAT 31:3

Caltech Petroleum gives 13.6-million

Tanzanian shillings to U-affiliated

fdn in Tanzania 31:34

2 seniors found Students Against

Israel, mount drive against SAT

34:37

By tradition, U grants honorary

degrees to non-alumni profs (In

Box) 39:13

BROWN, HERMAN

"Preservation & Improvement of

Black C. Should Be a Natl Priority" (Opinion) 8:46

BROWN, WILLIAM R.

"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes" (Point of View) 20:88

BOSTON COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

Librarians charged with rare-book theft 8:2

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Director of controversial program

assumes interim deans of communications 1:3

Pres Silber says profs should

encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70

NLRB rules faculty members not

entitled to bargain collectively

in areas ruled 33:14

St Ethics Comm charges U to

lobbying against proposed nursing

program at U of Mass 8:2

Demonstrators protest award of

academic degree to Zill leader

13:2

Judge says students may

protest banner from dorm

windows 15:32

To take over Wang Inn 25:2

Disciplines protest for

disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2

Rally staged to protest closing of

close school 33:14

Pres Silber accuses St Bd of

regents of destroying private

higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29

Ex-profs get \$200,000 in sex-bias

suit 47:3

BOTSTEIN, LEON

"Status of Amateur Intellectuals" (Opinion) 29:43

BOUCHER, DAVID

"U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain" (Point of View) 18:120; letter 24:43

BOWEN, WILLIAM G. (See PRINCETON U)

Princeton's prez to head Mellon

Fin 21:20

"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values" (Opinion) 26:42

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

BOYER, ERNEST L. (See CARNegie FDN)

BRACEY, GERALD W. "Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3

Receives gift of 10,000 beetles

(Ways & Means) 20:23

To require students to have

interview, sign pledge before

registering 21:3

Works of art missing from U's

collection 32:23; former curator

charged 38:3

Former student pleads guilty to

using lab to manufacture illegal

drugs 48:2

BRITAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

5-year plan cuts programs,

spending 35:2

BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

BULGARIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BUSINESS & HIGHER EDUCATION

(See also BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED):

in CORETECH to lobby for research 20:20

Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on research at U: University ctrs 25:2; director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearings about ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17

"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30

Business groups in several sts lobby for increases in public spending for R&D 27:22

Maritime ctrs for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17

Tax credit for supporting research said to boost companies' spending on R&D 30:22

Report: 1985 C's 2-year C's provide more assistance to businesses 31:29

Sts try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19

Non-profit student group aims to mediate between business & academe by spreading word about capitalism 41:12

NY & Tex establish insts to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4

Winnipeg C plan to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11

Natl Govs' Assn calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

IBM finances tours for "consulting scholars" to share their knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED)

Businesses off C aid to Boston medical-sch students 3:2

Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

RCA & the *VideoDisc: Business of Research* discussed 10:9

Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7

Student entrepreneurs test world of business 2:10; 2:12 & "power snoozing" 26:6

Cost of liability insurance forces manufacturer of football helmets to sell out (Sidelines) 27:17

Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmets (Sidelines) 33:35

Historian publishes new view of U.S. in Vietnam War 33:7

Author of *Sullivan Principles* urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's foresee increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal 39:2

Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39

Apple Computer's founder has new update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22

Competition from non-profit insts:

Conference on Small Business seeks laws to bar competition by tax-exempt organizations 1:99

Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21

View of 18 st legislatures of business activity of non-profit insts 22:22

C's give for battles over their business activities 22:22

U of Wash to regulate its moneymaking activities in response to complaints from small businesses 22:23

GAO cannot determine if C's compete unfairly with business 27:32

C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1

Key House comm chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 39:1

Anglo Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1

C lobbyists debate cause of Congressmen's hostile reaction 43:13

Honor & awards:

Chairman of Hewlett-Packard wins NSF's Vanvar Bush Award 31:8

BUSINESS EDUCATION (See also GRAD ED)

Silber says profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70

Colo C drops business-ed major for less qualified teachers 2:23

Business-sch case-study teams at N Ill U to compete by computer 10:14

Survey finds grad business students are idealistic 15:29

"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer" (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46

Business schs worry about threats to their image 32:30

Business schs need to "internationalize" programs, to teach students how to function effectively abroad (Dispatch Case) 36:37

Business-sch profs link cultural values to mgmt styles 41:3

Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chair for profs who focus course on study of capitalism & "American dream" 41:10

US business schs criticized for failing to ed MBA's about new tech 41:16

Byblos: Harvard seeks \$30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness; SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its commitment to ethics (Give & Take) 32:31

BYERS, WALTER (See also ATHLETICS)

Top NCAA leader since 1951 expects he will retire in next 2 years 12:2; Byers era: how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports 1:13

C

CALIFORNIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Investment actions by legislature 1:2

Cal C's work to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 4:19

St establishes work-study program for C students 8:24

Deans & faculty members at st schs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2

Voters reject limit on pay of st employees 11:23

Legislature seeks to ban student-aid in Spanish 12:21

20 years after protest, Tom Hayden still trying to change U's 14:1

New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest (Ways & Means) 16:16

US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19

Gov orders U systems to cut budgets 19:25

Threatens to sue ex-Gov Brown over refusal to donate official papers 21:3

Comm fails to agree on governance plan for 1986 22:5

California Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public bldgs in Cal are at campuses 26:2

Legislative panel seeks to change financing formula for CC's 27:28

Bill to combat campus "acquaintance rape" introduced

in Assembly (Note Book) 29:27

Gov proposes proposed budget for CC's 37:22

Panel recommends changing

structure for governing CC's 44:26

Proposed changes in higher-ed policies for enrollment, recruitment of minorities, & tenure review could have "adverse impact" 46:15; correction 47:3

Panel that reviewed st higher-ed policies (lit) 46:18

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Cal:

Conduct-code amendment prohibiting faculty-student liaisons defeated (In Box) 1:44

Sued over environmental threat to Berkeley 2:12

U of Wash research-lab 2:2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8:3; st appeals court rejects

environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2

Fund-raising fidn at Santa Barbara campus violated rules in making unsecured loan to chancellor 2:22

Judge bars closing of UCLA sch for racial quotas 3:2

Faculty panel proposes

improvements in lower-division ed 4:3

Scholar leaves \$2.4-million trust fund to Berkeley 5:36

Audit charges Hastings C of Law of diverting st scholarship funds 7:1

Pending investigation of his handling of C funds 35:3; dean fired for misusing funds 44:2

US investigates Asians' charge that Berkeley has admission quota 14:26; Berkeley study rejects charge 21:2; st auditor gen to review 33:1

San Diego campus gets \$6-million for aquarium 14:31

Hughes Med Inst to contribute \$1-million toward med-research ctr at UCLA 15:25

Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assault 16:3; chancellor's on way to do so 17:1

Acquainted with some to all

(Note Book) 22:31

Xerox Corp backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15

Bidgs manager at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2

Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3

UCLA receives movies from Rudy Vallee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33

Berkeley to shut down its nuclear research reactor 19:2

Tax reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1

Santa Cruz students boycott classes to protest overcrowding 20:2

Ex-prof at Santa Barbara gets sex-bias settlement & new tenure review 20:14; wine tenure 25:2

British profs quit to take philosophy job at UCLA 21:32

U admits not making sure financial-aid proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3

Judge rules Berkeley grad students eligible for collective bargaining 25:2

UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:12

At institute for Theoretical Physics on Santa Barbara campus, physicists try out ideas on one another 26:1

Physicists try to solve the problem of slowly relaxing molasses 26:6

Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft of anti-smoking research funds 26:3

Berkeley considers removing from advisory comm executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2

Prof's challenge of confidentiality of interview files 27:16; several courts have faced similar discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Cendor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47

Ex-advocate at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement, insurance fraud, & tax evasion 28:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U for breach of contract 40:2

San Francisco campus cited for violating st regulations on hazardous waste 28:2

Meritor vs. Vietnam War from U's Indoctrination Archives to be collected on microfilm (Footnotes) 28:1

Trustee drops fund-raising hint to Lotto-winning Sacramento secretary (Give & Take) 28:29

U is sued by animal-rights group charged with violation of research standards 29:2

UCLA gets NSF grant to establish engineering-research ctr 29:11

2 women among 4 chancellors named by U (In Box) 29:12

UCLA to name grad sch of mgmt for alumna who gave \$15-million

U decides not to move headquarters to Oakland 30:2

Santa Cruz establishes research & exchange programs with Natl U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43

UCLA gets NSF grant to establish engineering-research ctr 29:11

2 women among 4 chancellors named by U (In Box) 29:12

UCLA to name grad sch of engineering lab 33:2

Minist of Sci demands to test students for drug use 35:3

Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to clinic at Berkeley 36:3

In wake of irregularities at Santa Barbara, Regents tighten control on campus fund-raising 37:3

Injured stv student gets \$4.5-million in out-of-court settlement of suit 37:3

"Made in U.S.A." exhibit of American art of '50s & '60s, begins tour at Berkeley 39:3

Turkey vultures released in Davis by animal-rights group, study ruined 41:3

Former med-sch prof at San Diego accused of fabricating research 42:2

UCLA to improve earthquake resistance of 37 bldgs 42:3

U may move administrative headquarters from Berkeley to Oakland 42:3

U.S. Supreme Court to consider whether U mail system must deliver mail to employee to members 42:19

U system lags in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11

"Deviations from policy" found in investigation of fund-raising office at Berkeley 43:19

Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assault 16:3; chancellor's on way to do so 17:1

Acquainted with some to all

(Note Book) 22:31

Xerox Corp backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15

CAL Polytechnic St U

U to help develop U-level agricultural inst in Costa Rica 28:41

Cal St U:

Defers costs Long Beach campus

pushes authority over budget 1:2

State legalizes political endorsements by eds of

newspapers on Cal St campuses 2:2

Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student newspapers defy ban on

endorsements 11:2; student ed at

San Diego St sues U for judge

overstays term as

newspaper editor 14:2

Fullerton campus 9:2; stolen

documents returned anonymously

12:2

Fresno campus receives 33:3-

Donor review of terms of gift to

endow chair at Northridge 16:26

Northridge prof shot, killer shoots

himself 22:2; killer identified as

ex-student 24:2

Postsecondary Ed Comm

recommends against allowing

students to grant doctoral degrees

in computer science 27:2

Fullerton employee sues U to

tighten anti-smoking rules 23:3

Fullerton prof accused of forging

votes in faculty election 27:2

Fullerton employee operating

bookstore & food services charged from Los Angeles campus 27:2

Several trustees seek to oust

chancellor 30:15

Santa Barbara campus citing his

"uncaring attitude" toward

students 38:2

Judge rules against Fullerton

employee who sued U for tougher

anti-smoking rules 38:3

U ends 3-year enrollment drop from

15:30; panel to review

curbs 12:24

Fed govt plans higher-ed forums 2:23; correction 12:3

Study finds social-sci journals

biased against women 10:46

Harvard profs say U's profs' ability to "generate funds" should be of

concern to tenure 13:31

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

retires despite poor scientists 16:38

Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31

Some C's find end of mandatory

retirement not so bad 15:39

Nobel laureate in chemistry

Index

Police end sit-in protesting new fee of Montreal 30:41
McGill to close last 34:46
Occasional 34:46
Widespread cheating found by survey at Concordia U 34:46
Govt action ends strike at U of Quebec 36:39
Province increases spending for higher ed & research 38:3
New role for research for CC's expected in Ed Minister 41:33
Advisory bd says C's must provide more adult ed 44:39
Ed Minister tells researchers to focus more on social issues 45:26

SASKATCHEWAN:
Provincial austerity program hits campuses 38:39

CANTELOUP, PHILIP
Consulting firm History Associates is example of profitable niche for historians outside academe 36:14

CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (See NC)

CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS (See FUND RAISING)

CAPRETT, PIERRE J.
52-week course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARLETON COLLEGE

Survey by alumnae finds social & political roles of members of Class of '62 & '67 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK (See PHILANTHROPY)

CARNEGIE FORUM ON EDUCATION & THE ECONOMY (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, HIGHER ED, TEACHING, TEACHER ED)

Board says efforts to assess results of C's ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

Study finds C's torn by divisions, confused over roles 10:1; letters 15:45

Prologue & major recommendations of fdn's report on C's 10:16

"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed" (Opinion) 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44

Fdn classifies more than 3,300 higher-ed insts on basis of level of degree offered (list); how institutions were determined: text of category definitions 43:22; correction 48:3

1987 classification shows C's have increased vocational & grad offerings 43:23; correction 46:3

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)

Awards full-tuition scholarships to unemployed steelworkers 9:3

Pres Cyert named a "Pittsburgher of the Year" (In Box) 19:13

Puts up part of capital to develop microchips & software for higher ed 22:2

Winner selected in architectural & campus-planning competition 40:2

U ctr to work on making computing more dependable 44:15

CARNES, BRUCE M.

Profile of Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed 5:20; letter 11:49

His sharp remarks about C's may have cost him his chance of becoming Under Sec'y (Ways & Means) 45:15

CARSON, JOHN W. FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

CARTER, AMY

Named Most Unacceptable Person of 1986 by conservative columnist; plans to continue her protest against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37

Anti-CIA protesters at U of Mass's Amherst campus acquitted by jury 32:38

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

NPR correspondent talks to grads about changing times (Note Book) 38:33

CASSIDY, GERALD S. J. (See LOBBYING)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED, & insts by name)

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

The Rev Charles Curran barred by Vatican from teaching theology 1:44; Vatican letter, archbishop's statement, Curran's reply 1:45; Curran appeals ruling 2:2

Bishops agree to tenure law prof 1:46
Nonacademic threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning Prof Curran from teaching theology 6:1
Drops Prof Curran from class 19:13; letter 24:44; Curran sues to overturn suspension 26:17
Archbishop threatens to use canon law to bar Curran from teaching courses at other Catholic insts 22:15; letter 28:45
Curran will take year's leave to teach at Cornell 32:2

CENSORSHIP (See also ACAD FREEDOM)

AAUP urges profs to fight threats to free inquiry in schs 7:20

House committee charges Ed Dept with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24

"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34

Letter on Textbook case 13:36

CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE (See TEX)

CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY

Olin Fdn gives \$3-million for physical sci building 3:35

Receives grants to help 6 C's improve annual-giving programs 12:33

2 anonymous donors give C \$1.75-million 36:27

CENTRAL AMERICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, PROTESTS)

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (See also PROTESTS)

Role of intelligence agencies gets more attention in academe 16:23

U of Mass trustees reject ban on CIA recruiting on Amherst campus 29:3

CENTRAL PENNONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NC, COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY (OKLA) (See OKIO)

CEERN (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, PHYSICS)

CERTIFICATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE

Faculty & staff members oppose merger with Mt Ida C 15:2

CHAMBERS, M. M. (See ST APPROPRIATIONS)

CHANCELLOR, JOHN

"Our Country Relies on the Quality of Its Ideas" (Opinion) 13:35

CHAPMAN COLLEGE

On the brink of bankruptcy, C completes \$54-million capital campaign 33:29; letter 36:41

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHASE FAMILY

Struggles to send all 9 children to C 1:12

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY (See MILITARY RESEARCH, SCIENCES, TEACHING)

CHENEY, LYNN (See also NEH)

"Defending Bequeathed Humanities: It's More Than Citing Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion) 41:38

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Receives \$6.9-million gift for sch of public policy 12:33

Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
U's "Ancient Man" manuscript may be forgery (Footnotes) 4:4
Student suspended, charged with lying to investigator about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

CHICAGO COMMUNITY TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHILD ABUSE (See CHILDREN)

CHILDREN (See also ELEMENTARY)

Just last closing of U of Cal sch for handicapped children 3:2

Structure of day-care ctrs found to vary by neighborhood 4:8

Link between ear infections & children's test scores questioned 4:8

"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:96

Low self-esteem in children tied to parents' divorce 12:12

Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16

Grant Fdn names comm on youth 14:31

Children have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5

Verb us found to reflect children's views of self & others 19:5

Problems of young people are chief concern of C 20:23

Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24

Transracial adoption found to be positive experience 23:10

Fed Office of Human Development Resources said to sponsor inferior research on child abuse 33:8

Child's belief in Santa Claus lasts longer than parents think 34:7

Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential discussed 40:6

Ford Fdn & Carnegie Corp award total of \$1.2-million to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty to be located at Columbia U 24:20

Kindergartners use scribble longer than has been thought 48:8

CHILIER, LAWTON

C officials aligned by priorities of chairman of 2 key Senate panels 48:19

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

CHISOLM, SHIRLEY

"From Oxford & Heidelberg, I Came Back Angry & Upset" (Opinion) 10:49

CHRISTMAS (See HOLIDAYS)

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CHUSTEK, ROY

Ed of Job Information List hopes residents will cancel their subscriptions 13:15

CICARELLI, JAMES

"New Debate Is Joined over Old Question: Is C an Investment or an End in Itself" (Point of View) 17:128; letters 21:27

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (See OHIO)

THE CITADEL (See SC)

CITIZENS' SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION OF AMERICA (See PHILANTHROPY)

CITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, FED LEGISLATION)

CLARK COLLEGE (GA) (See also ATHLETICS)

Letter on AAUP censure 1:126

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY

Every student at U has a "Z," but computer "geeks" are few 15:1

Parents of sophomore rape victim sue inst 24:3

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS (See ARCHIVES, RESEARCH)

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

CLEVELAND FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

CLOUDS (See ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE)

CLINTON, BILL (See also Arik, ED COMM OF STS)

His views on states' roles in higher ed find favor 1:1

Plans to sought like a Presidential candidate (Ways & Means) 44:19

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)

Howard Hughes Med Inst to close

Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56

Private colleges force C of Gamado to close 5:2

Berkshire Christian C to close 13:2

De Lourdes C to close in May 14:2

Mercuri U trustees vote to close Tift C 16:2

Alliance C to close 34:2

Centers of learning are foiling plans to shut down or merge public C's 4:1; letter 45:29

Expert advice on closing or merging a public C 41:21

Boston U trustees vote to close nursing school 1988 42:2

Old C to close next year; Nev will file its only law sch 43:2

ACLS to close its DC-based Office of Scientific Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

Sacred Heart C (NC) to close 47:2

COAST GUARD (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

CODESCU, ANDREI

Post-teacher looks at America in A Craving for Swan; some observations on life in US 24:15

COEDUCATION

Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's Victorian attitude toward coeducation 20:9

Wheaton C (Mass) to consider coeducation 21:2; students protest trustees' plan to admit men 23:3; alumnae fight plan 33:3; plan to admit men stirrers fight on and off campus 36:30

Russell Sage C decides to remain a women's inst 37:2

COHEN, ELIOT A.

"My 4 Lives at Harvard" (Point of View) 19:104

COLBY COLLEGE

Maine Supreme Court upholds fraternity ban 1:2

COLE, ALEX

Campus entertainer profiled 7:1

COLEMAN, E. THOMAS

"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if C is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also AAUP, AFT, COURTS, FACULTY, GOVERNANCE, NEA, STRIKES)

III St U profs vote to reject arbitration 6:2

NLRB rules faculty members at Boston U not entitled to bargain collectively 6:13; faculty union asks bd to review ruling 33:14

Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election at U of Wis (In Box) 9:5

Previous decline of American unions fuels growing interest among scholars 11:3

Court decisions limiting faculty right to bargain have strengthened

management's hand (In Box) 11:19

Prof's reject union at N III U 14:2

"Kneel-down" at Okla-Neb football game in support of unionizing C athletes (Sidelines) 14:34

NLRB rules faculty members at American C not entitled to bargain collectively 13:2

Faculty Assn upholds legality of profs' paying "agency fees" in lieu of union dues 15:13

Part-time teachers union to add to union status as "adult stepchildren" 20:1

One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13

Faculties use arbitration 23:13

Purchasing power to provide members with "extras" 24:14

Judge rules Berkeley grad students eligible for collective bargaining 25:2

St labor bd rules U of Pittsburgh faculty members ineligible to bargain 26:13

U of U of Wis at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2

US Supreme Court's *Yeshiva* ruling on faculty unions starting to affect st campuses 35:16

"I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:11; letter 36:3

English prof authority to murder mystery to head St U of NY's faculty union 37:13

Teamsters' Union woes dissatisfied U of Akron faculty members (In Box) 42:9

Prof sues U of Bridgeport charging business C is being reorganized in violation of contract 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14

NLRB certifies faculty union at Fairleigh Dickinson U, saying members have managerial status 47:10

COLLEGE BOARD (See also TESTING)

Spelman C's Pres Stewart to be its new pres 1:1

Summary Statistics: Annual Survey of C's, 1986-87 available 6:30

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAFNC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

ACAD—Academic, academic

ACM—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

App—Appointment

Assn—Association

Board

Building

College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CPBS—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund

Center

Department

ED—Education Commission of the States

Editor—Editor, editor

EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fdn—Foundation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Governor

Govt—Government

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institution, institution

Intl—International

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Meeting

NAACD—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

Founder of Apple Computer endows scholarship for "hackers" at Boulder 4:15
S. opportunities for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16
Boulder bars paroled murderer from campus 48:3

Colo St U:
Fraud charge in NM causes new alumni director to resign 11:3
Announces project to "save Italian language" in S Colo (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Dramatic spring celebrations 34:37

Fort Lewis C:
Auditors question C's financial mgmt 25:3

U of N Case:
Prof to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a year's trial 18:3

U of S Case:
Plans private development of unused campus property 1:3

COLORADO COLLEGE
Whistles, oinks, & debate all air as C's gets ready for freshman 1:6
C drops business-ed major for lack of qualified teachers 2:23
Former chemistry prof leaves C \$4-million 13:26

COLUMBIA COLLEGE (ILL)
Civ for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Columbia Sch of Journalism drops discussion of exchange involving Soviet journalists, after Danoff's arrest 4:42
U says uranium found in dorm rooms not dangerous (Note Book) 23:29

Campus rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:3
U gets \$25-million from alumnus for minority scholarships 34:33
U receives bequest of \$3-million, \$13-million more in dispute 40:25
Law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:5

Ford Fdn, Carnegie Corp award grants of \$1.2-million to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty to be located at U 42:20
Fed appeals court throws out suit against admissions office 45:2

COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See OHIO)

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH (See PATENTS, RESEARCH)

COMMON FUND (See also INVESTMENTS)

C & fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16

COMMONWEALTH FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)

COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts & sts)

Budget cuts, CC's turn to aggressive fund raising 1:57
"Dealing with Underprepared Students" 2-year College" (Note Book) 2:29; letter 7:52
Commission established to study future of CC's 5:3

American Assn of Community & Jr C's to establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13

Grants from Sears-Krocobk Fdn to benefit CC's 6:29
1980 for innovation in the CC's stirs admiration, envy 15:3
Letter on Kellogg Fdn's influence on CC's 18:49

CC's focus on training workers for jobs in new technologies 24:21
Studies show women don't like their studies as much as men do (In Box) 26:17; correction 26:23
Women's-studies programs are in "dismal shape" (In Box) 26:17

"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30

"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer" (Note Book) 27:26; letters 30:45; 32:46

Report urges that 2-year C's provide more assistance to businesses 31:29

2-year C's lobby aggressively for added st money & programs 36:1
Studies show transfer for CC's 36:20
AACJC report urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34

AACJC to give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15

S Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform

assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of council (list) 41:18
AACJC pres says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & st budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13

CC's looking for new pres should also interview spouse (In Box) 40:19

CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19

CC's mobilizing to attract more corporate & fdn support 48:27

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See STUDENTS, VOLUNTEERS)

COMPACT DISK (See Software under COMPUTERS)

COMPETITION (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS)

4-year computer sci programs accredited at 22 C's 3:13

Scientists develop software to link macros for extra computing power 3:19

IBM & Carnegie Mellon U plan study of artificial intelligence 4:2

Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18

"Massively parallel" computer built at Penn State 6:5

Computer information found more convincing than information in print 6:16

Scientist develops software that can write soap-ops plots 7:7

U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7

Researchers develop light-weight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10

Students' computer-graphics film shows Brown's computer ctr razed & replaced in minutes 10:14

U's working on computer-aided system to design prosthetic implants 11:20

NSF research on computer systems to transmit different forms of information to a variety of computers 12:16

Xerox backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15

Pentagon recommends govt research in U's ctrs for semiconductor research 20:13

Arbitrating board makes it easier for libearts-cts to establish computer-sci programs 30:17

Mass ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17

Some had "computational sci" as basic advance since Newton & Galileo 3:1

"Digitally produced films" representing algorithms help scientists understand numerical relationships 34:8

Computer scientist to turn numbers from Viking Orbiter into movie of Mars 35:27

Researchers develop electronic "tutors" to aid learning process 36:6

Govt advisory comms may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:3

General familiarity with new tech makes computer literacy a "dead issue" 45:9

25-4-year computer-sci programs win accreditation 46:14

"Neural networks": Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5

Human sort-of-at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:3

Honors & awards:

Unstressed prof wins Digital Equipment awards 20:18

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI, LIBRARIES, TEACHING AIDS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

American Bar Assn's data base on continuing legal-ed programs 5:18

On-the-job training sufficient for most computer users 5:18

Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schools or C's 6:18

NYU computer network to be based at Cornell U 10:14

Pentagon plans to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 23:12; White House releases part of policy 23:13; access 26:1

Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital for NeXT, Stephen Jobs's project to develop a microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2

Apple introduces Macintosh model that can use IBM software 23:15

Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17

Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17

EDUCOM plans agenda for establishing and telecommunications network 34:17
Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39

Stephen Jobs, founder of Apple Computer, has new vision 39:19
Ga Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:2

Academe (See also Software, Supercomputer, below)

Role of computing-services director increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:33

Number of PC's owned by C's up 53 pct 3:19

Software: A list of computer software appears in every issue except 4, 13, 21, 22, & 25

EDUCOM to help C's with software 1:44

Letter responding to June 18 article on *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 2:39; specialists on ancient Greece envision possibility for use of such computer data bases as 2:46

Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 17:13

Apple Computer to offer \$30,000 in prizes for ed software 17:15

NSF program data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; text correction 21:3

NC software group solicits new members 18:16

Ga Tech library lends software 18:16

Apple Computer publishes *Computer as Medium* of software for writing instruction 18:16

Program developed by MIT's Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16

Software for teaching gives little credit in tenure reviews 27:1

EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use since piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:1

Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamic" software 40:14; correction 44:3

"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 4:6

Treatment of the Smithsonian to be published on compact disk 46:14

SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12

Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software

Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30

S175 program is offered free at Cornell to discourage piracy 48:30

Supercomputers (See also individual insts):

New problem: how to store all the data 3:19

NSF grant to help link 8 Midwest U's to fdn's natl network 7:2

\$6-million shortfall for NSF's supercomputer division could hamper scientists' operations 14:6

Non-official urging "lets" to buy supercomputers 17:15

NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

Campus ctrs already looking for ways to upgrade their supercomputers 36:14

NSF to sponsor 8 summer insts to give scientists training & information on supercomputers 37:16

NSF grant to link research insts in Northwest to its supercomputer ctrs 48:16

John von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17

CONFERENCE BOARD (See also BUSINESS)

Joint project with NSF & Natl Govt's Assn to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33

Consortium of socio-economic information data base from Statistics Canada (Dispatch Case) 31:43

"Overselling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came" (Point of View) 38:16; letter 37:33

Microcomputers more available & more often required - at selective C's 33:13

Most campus buyers of computers are men, but more women want computer courses 33:17; letter 38:16

Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software to network systems to 8 schools or C's 6:18

NYU computer network to be based at Cornell U 10:14

Pentagon plans to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 23:12; White House releases part of policy 23:13; access 26:1

Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital for NeXT, Stephen Jobs's project to develop a microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2

Apple introduces Macintosh model that can use IBM software 23:15

Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17

Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17

knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16

Publications:

Amesbury/CPB Project Report to Higher Ed looks at ways tech is used in C's 48:16

Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities Concerning Their Use & Misuse discussed 18:16

Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems published 17:15

Pat Williams to head Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:13; fed with Congressional hearings; Rep Williams makes personal visits to campuses 34:19

Economic-competitiveness issue fuels competition for seats on House Sci, Space, & Tech Comm (Ways & Means) 26:23

Key Representatives & House staff members in 100th Congress 38:22; correction 39:3

Sens:

How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed bills in 99th Congress (Facit-File) 2:24

Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put ed spotlight 12:19

Jockeying for comm assignments continues (Ways & Means) 15:16

Between Congressional sessions, aide "cooks out" as visiting prof 16:2

Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed 37:18

C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key panels 48:19

Honors & awards:

Sen Pell receives ACE's top award for service to ed 42:3

CONNECTICUT (See also ATHLETICS)

Panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:33

Higher-ed bd seeks st funds to reduce tuition for part-time students; private C leaders protest 10:28; plan approved 14:24

Moratorium on tuition 14:24

at recruiting effort 40:16

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

Conn U couple puts \$260,000 to cover C tuition of 57 Hartford public-sch grad (In Box) 42:9

U of Conn:

Sets aside special floor in dorm for older students (Note Book) 12:34

Division by 100% of tuition at Empire U in Turkey constitutes first step toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25

Conn St U:

Prof's charge that former pres tried to destroy their reputations 7:2

St seeks to recover legal fees from profs who brought suits of against U 26:3

Business-ed profs have filed 25 complaints in 20 years 29:12

Cornell:

Sets aside special floor in dorm for older students (Note Book) 12:34

Division by 100% of tuition at Empire U in Turkey constitutes first step toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25

CASE:

Give S1000 Natl Supercomputer Ctr its top award for service to ed 42:3

Box tells annual mig that more than PR is needed to repair higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letter 47:29

Panel at annual mig discusses implications of inuit of women into fund raising 46:22

COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUCATION (See also PHILANTHROPY)

Drops "financials" from its name but will still be known as CFAE (Give & Take) 39:27

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES (See also ATHLETICS)

U of Ill's U of SC for turning down request for information about Jean Sadat's salary (Ways & Means) 3:20; U reveals amount 4:18

1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of gov't 34:6

Handwritten working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in Library of Congress (Footnotes) 47:4

CONTE, SILVIO C.

Alliance with Democratic Rep Natcher smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT ED)

CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)

CONVOCATIONS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COOPERATION WITH BUSINESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)

COOPERATION WITH SCHOOLS

PROF urged collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 22:2

Alliance creates 22:2

Alliance creates links between schs & members of 100th Congress (list) 22:23

Asian-rights group sues U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2

Research on coerced behavior leads sociologists to role as expert witness 30:13

NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's required to screen

prosecutives for criminal records 32:1; court rules St U of NY not liable for murders by ex-convict 44:2; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3

Cal sues Marin Peninsula C for diversion of funds from bequest (Give & Take) 35:39

Whitworth C sold by benefactor's descendants charging

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

COPYRIGHTS (See also PATENTS)

Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 13:13

For use of insignia, senior gives Dermot 90 cents for each of his Dermot Grand Games sold (Note Book) 18:37

EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use says piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:18

CUF (See also DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES)

Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits? (Point of View) 45:54

Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software 46:1

Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30

S175 program is offered free at Cornell U to discourage piracy 48:30

CORNELL COLLEGE (IOWA)

Freshmen temporary costs of pres because of housing shortage (Note Book) 5:57

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Receives \$30-million for grad-funding program 9:32

NY computer network to be based at Cornell 10:14

U to hire Soviet physicist Yuri Orlov (Case) 11:43; he accepts research post 17:40

Text of Pres Rhodes's speech calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20

Literary Writing Team (Ithaca) discusses 18:13

Alumni leaves U \$15-million 22:29

Anonymous donors establish \$5-million Fund for Ed Initiatives 24:31

Father Curran to take leave from Catholic U for one-year position

Alumni by 100% of tuition 32:2

U ousts Phi Gamma Delta for 4 years 34:3; members sue inst to overturn decision 38:3</p

Index

mismanagement of trust fund 37:24
Columbus U law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3
Fed appeals court upholds former Stanford student's right to sue 44:2
Fed judge rules Cal St U's bullet-proof policy unconstitutional 45:2
Fed appeals court throws out suit against Columbus U's admissions office 45:2
Judge dismisses suit by magazine to "revalue" 46:1
Cal court's complaint ruling in favor of Cal at Los Angeles worries software publishers 48:30

Administrators & faculty & staff members (See also Discrimination; Sexual harassment; Supreme Court, below)
Fed judge to hear case of former Ga St U prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof loses suit 6:13

Critic of MIT's ties with industry over denies of tenure 3:17; MIT's science politics affected decision 21:2

Disclosure laws vary by state & can influence tenure reviews 4:13

Prof's charge that former pres of S Conn St U tried to destroy their reputations 10:1

Wh. court set to rule on controversiality of Middlebury C's tenure-review files 7:21

Fed appeals court upholds legality of profs' paying "agency fees" in lieu of union dues 13:13

Prof sues Tenn U because dean intervened in his case 13:15

Jury finds G. K. Hall & Co. not guilty of obscenity, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9

Student evaluations at issue in prof's battle to regain job at N Ariz U 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2

Cal prof awarded legal fees in suit brought by Sysco 16:10

Court gives protection officials of defunct Indiana C 18:2

Judge refuses to block faculty transfers at Auburn U 18:2

Court rules Midland C can fire teacher for swearing at students 19:13

Court rejects visiting prof's attempt to sue Stanford to disclose evaluation comments 20:2

Rejected visiting prof increases damages claimed in lawsuit against Stanford 21:2

Faculty union sues U of San Francisco over layoffs 22:3

Fired instructor sues U of Ariz for wages 24:3

NC court awards \$1 to Duke U prof in breach-of-contract suit against publisher (Footnote) 25:6

Disenting priest sues Catholic U to overturn suspension from teaching 16:17

U of Cal profs challenge discriminatory tenure-review process 27:16; several courts have heard issues in discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Like Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:8

Residue from academics' lawsuits as anguish for lawyers involved 49:1

Business-sch profs at S Conn St U have filed 25 complaints in 3 years 29:12

Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation discussed 29:15

Natl Coalition for U's takes up cause of professors they were denied tenure because of political beliefs (In Box) 30:12

Judge bars Northwestern from forcing fired prof to move his lab 30:16

Philosophy profs sue U of Fla to regain control of their department 28:1

Ex-instructor at U of Ill loses suit against U over credit for authorship 31:3

NY appeals court dismisses libel suit brought by English prof at St. John Fisher C (In Box) 31:15

Prof's lawsuit against Howard U dismissed by appeals court 35:23

Court orders prof & trustee of Montgomery County CC (Pa) to pay damages to secretary harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

Judge rules against employee who sued Cal St U for tougher anti-smoking policy 38:1

Judge bars St. U of NY prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11

Ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus sues U of Cal for breach of contract 40:2

Doctor who caught AIDS on the job at Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 48:3

Former prof sues Wash St U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:16

1981 layoffs of 17 employees at U of Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 42:16

Lawsuit rejected. U of NM prof faces deportation because of political views 42:18

Former director of minority affairs at Med U of SC pleads guilty to extorting student-aid money from students 42:3

Ala. Supreme Court upholds Talladega C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2

Appeal court rules that employers are responsible for proving early-retirement plans are voluntary (In Box) 43:11

Woman prof press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1

First term of new presidents U of Tex for 1981-5 44:2

Prof sues of Bridgeport charging business C is being reorganized in retaliation for his union activities 44:13; judge rules that defendant 47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14

Discrimination (See also Supreme Court, below)
Miss. desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

Discrimination:
Mass to pay faculty women at Framingham St. C \$2.9-million to settle sex-discrimination suit 1:1

Female profs in Oregon appeal sex-bias decision 3:2

Response to July 2 letter on Sears case 3:4

U of Detroit pays \$60,000 to settle students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2

Harvard U's lawyers say tenure records called for in lawsuit were destroyed 10:2

Court upholds hiring policy of Loyola U of Chicago 10:1

Judge permits U in naming Black to sue against Salvage-Newsport C 14:2

Prof sues Auburn U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2

Fed judge says Ala test for new teachers discriminates against blacks 14:1

Prof sues of NC at Charlotte for age bias 19:2

Ex-prof at U of Cal at Santa Cruz gets settlement in sex-bias suit 20:14

Court rules women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to forced maternity leave 20:22

U of Miss accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2

St seeks to recover legal fees from profs who brought series of discrimination suits against S Conn St U 26:3; 1 prof loses suit 46:3

Appeals court upholds choice of U of Miss pres 27:3

Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U of Wis officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to appeal 34:16

Hispanic civil-rights group sues II C's over tenure review 31:2; U denies it, but says it will pay the same as at residents 33:2

Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

2 female staff members sue U of Vt, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

Judge rules in favor of black employees changing Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2

Ex-prof gets \$200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

Environment:
U of Cal sued over threat from San Francisco research lab 2:2; judge

dismisses lawsuit 8:3; st. appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by 46:2

Exhibit of material on biological-warfare defenses 2:10; Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 23:12

Mass court rules Harvard U may operate power plant 4:2

Suits to halt field tests of organisms by government-supported organizations dismissed 17:6

Judge temporarily halts project to determine if whales have been affected by pollution 38:2

Faculty & staff (See Administrators, above)

Governance:
Miss. court allows lawsuit on composition of st. higher-ed bd 22:3

Inst.:

Reviving the World Court discussed 4:10

Professions:

Fed judge bars U of Utah from dismantling anti-apartheid shanties 2:2

Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3

Suit claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2

Oral court rejects students' suit to force st. to divest in company doing business with S Africa 14:2

Jury finds former U of Wash student guilty of burning anti-apartheid shanties 14:2

Anti-CIA protest at U of Mass at Amherst acquitted by jury 32:33

Former Brigham Young student pleads guilty to using U lab to manufacture illegal drugs 48:2

US Supreme Court:

72. Noel laureates join in asking Court to quash "creation sci" law 1:74

First Rehnquist Court begins 1887 7:6; 19:6

To rule on whether 1866 civil-rights law protects all minorities 7:24

Status of cases (chart) 7:35; 8:24; 11:28; 15:22; 19:22; 23:22; 30:22; 44:20

Agree to rule on law allowing church-related employers to restrict jobs to faithful 11:28

Rules on accommodations of religious holidays 14:26

Hearns arguments in "creation sci" dispute 16:20

Upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19

Agrees to consider when officials' acts constitute "policy" 19:23

Upholds use of quotas in promoting diversity 25:17

Ruling against Ala St U in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18

Rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with cognitive disease 26:23

In her challenges to G. Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33

Upholds affirmative action in first explicit ruling on voluntary programs 29:1; letter 34:49

Agree to review animal-rights laws over use of monkeys in lab 30:16

Rules on 1866 civil-rights law applicable to all ethnic groups 37:1

Strikes down La "creation sci" law 42:19

Upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19

To consider whether 1861 Civil Rights Act delivered its promise to employee unions to members 42:19

"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68

Nomination of Bork to Court seen putting affirmative-action plan in jeopardy 43:15

U.S. News & World Report 43:16

Stone, Sandra, Justice

Powell played key role in Court's ed rulings 43:16

Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen

Former grad student sues U of Ore over non-exempt course 9:2

Student sues U of 2:2

Student over alleged boozing 9:3

Judge says Boston U students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32

No indictments returned in hazing death of U of Tex 17:2

Failure of U of Tex grad student 18:2

Exhibit of "revisionism" movement of Catholic moral theologians, he preaches a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30

CURRICULUM (See also ADULT ED, GRAD ED, MED ED, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, VOCATIONAL ED, & individual disciplines)

C of Wooster requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" 19:14

Buckley C offers Vinton Program of workshops on general ed (In Box) 3:12; correction 8:3

Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:30

MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed & admission process 8:1

MIT to discuss "internationalization" of sch & C curricula to be organized (Dispatch Case) 8:39

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAFC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

AAU—American Association of University Professors

ACE—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

App—Appointment

Assn—Association

Board—Board

Building—Building

CC—Community College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CPBS—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CNE—College Retirement Equities Fund

Congress—Congress

Dept—Department

ECS—Education Commission of the States

Ed—Edited, editor, education

EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fed—Federation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Governor

Govt—Government

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institute, institution

Intl—International

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Mtg—Meeting

NACOA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

NACUC—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities

NAA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

NBA—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEN—National Endowment for the Humanities

NHI—National Institutes of Health

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NP—National Public Radio

NSFE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OEC—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

PBS—Public Broadcasting Service

Pres—President

Sch—School

Sch—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers

St.—State, Saint

Tech—Technological, technology

TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association

U—University

USIA—United States Information Agency

USPS—United States Postal Service

Shifts in students' attitudes pose threat to liberal arts, study warns 10:32

"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42

U's research efforts should be tied to curriculum (In Box) 21:10

"We Can No Longer Separate Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 38:45

Yale faculty votes to toughen distribution requirements 40:2

Prof responsible for engineering curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16

General familiarity with new tech & computer literacy a "dead issue" 45:59

Query about acad programs incorporating the liberal arts into undergrad professional-ed curricula 47:29

"The Tendency Toward Specialization Has Had Fragmenting Consequences" (Opinion) 48:47

CURRIN, CHARLES E. (See also CATHOLIC U)

Cathole U prof barred by Vatican from teaching theology 14:44

Vatican tells archbishop's student, Curran, to repay 14:45

Curran tells students to repay 14:45

No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning Prof Curran from teaching theology 6:1

Dropped from schedule 13:2; may leave 13:17; letter 24:44; dues 26:17

To take leave of Curran 13:2; for year of teaching 13:27

Prof of "revisionism" movement of Catholic moral theologians, he preaches a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30

CURRIN, JAMES T.

"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See OHIO)

D

DANCE (See also ARTS, THEATER)

Dance & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics discussed 42:7

DANIELS, LORENCE S.
Mkt for Harvard Ass't Sec'y of Ed for Civil Rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DARLING-HAMMOND, LINDA
Letter responding to July 16, 1986, Point of View, "Teachers for the 21st Century" 5:46

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (See also ATHLETICS)

Timing is only surprise as Prof McLaughlin quits 7:3

5 students test cases for new Peace Corps intern program (Note Book) 14:28

For use of insignia, gives C 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37

\$3,000 gift in 1986 now worth half a million (Give & Take) 23:23

Net loss on Canada & US (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Headhunter helps find new pres 32:1

Alumnus gives \$25,000 to establish fund to benefit homeless students (Note Book) 36:30

"Sculptor in low relief" brings visitors alive 37:3

Board denied by C loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review's* "sting" story 46:2

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Prof commutes symphony in honor of C's 150th birthday 27:3

DAY CARE (See CHILDREN)

De LOURDES COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

DEBOER, ROBERT H.
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

Establishes archive for documents on history of Hispanics in Midwest (Footnotes) 14:6

Student charged in call-girl operation 41:2

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)

Trying to "enrich" talented Argentine high-sch students to come to US inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37

DEAF (See also HANDICAPPED)

Salk Inst scientists find that left brain controls use of sign language 2:5

Gallaudet U uses specially equipped computers in its initial attempts to raise private money 9:31

U of Minn recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2

"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE
Student-governed desert utopia, where young men cope with loneliness, hard work, & philosophy 30:30; letter 34:49

DEFUALTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, MILITARY RESEARCH)

Pres of ACE says Administration favors nat'l defense over good of 7:1

Plans to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds memo of policy to limit access 28:1

Coast Guard sets non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas Lighthouse in Fla 19:2

Initiating way to challenge classifying of data 26:12

Tex & Ft Hood officials investigate charges that Central Tex C double-billed for courses at Army base 38:27; correction 43:3

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE COLLEGE (See SERVICE INSTS)

DEGLER, CARL N.
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" (Point of View) 37:80

DEGREES

Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

Savannah St C investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicated 26:1

A bachelor's degree in 4 years is no longer the rule 19:31

Cal Postsecondary Ed Comm recommends against allowing Cal St U to grant doctoral degrees 23:2; comm sees no need for more doctorates 30:3; U to abandon plan 41:2

Court upholds U of Mich's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40

Few white men earning PhD's in 1985 27:46

Profile of 1985 recipients of doctorates (Fact-File) 27:46

"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

Westeyan & Brown traditionally grant honorary degrees to non-Jewish profs (In Box) 39:13

Court's Fdn classifies more than 3,300 higher-ed insts on basis of level of degree offered (list); how classifications were determined: text of category definitions 43:22; correction 48:3

Earned degrees conferred in 1984-85 by US C's & U's (Fact-File) 44:2

Professional degrees conferred in 1984-85 (table) 45:2

DELAWARE

St appropriation for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 43:16

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENISSINE, EVERETTE E.
"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, & individual insts)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER

To operate former U of S Cal overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3

Holocaust memorial vandalized 36:2

DESEGREGATION

Students at Tenn St U protest st's new desegregation plan 5:32

Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 states under fed order to desegregate, up in others 6:43

Supreme Court ruling in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect Ala St U's standing in desegregation case 23:18

US review of efforts to integrate C's likely to spur fight 28:1

Chronology of desegregation actions 28:22

Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic expectation or lack of follow-through? 29:20; correction 29:3

"I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" in Miss 28:23

Ed Dept reports on desegregation without evaluating at efforts 30:18

Excerpts from Ed Dept's reports on desegregation in 8 states 30:24

No plan for recruiting black faculty members at many C's in states where desegregation orders have expired 34:19

Miss desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

US blastic record of C's in connection with fed desegregation 40:22

Lawyers for NAACP charge that Ed Dept is dragging its feet on desegregation 48:22

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT

Pays \$60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 3:2

DIBACCO, THOMAS V.
"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 46:27

DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW (See also LEGAL ED)

Sexual-harassment case settled, student reinstated 22:2

DICKENSON, ROBERT C.

Pres of N Cols to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a 1-year trial 18:3

DIETZEL, PAUL.
Father of "Chinese Bandits" to head Samford U's athletic dept 20:30

DISCRIMINATION (See COURTS, HARASSMENT, & individual insts)

EEOC bars employer bias against people with access 1:99

U of Colo. says profs' salaries to receive inquires due to race or sex bias 12:15

Few st's have comprehensive anti-bias laws 24:27

Struggle to restore broad legal interpretation of civil-rights laws begins in Senate 26:2

Ed Dept: civil rights laws were changed on documents in civil rights cases 30:18; Rep Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19

ACE plans campaign focusing on problems of minorities on campuses 35:2

Senate panel approves bill intended to counteract Grove City ruling by expanding coverage of anti-bias laws 37:20

Supreme Court upholds right of church-affiliated inst to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19

Affirmative action:

Supreme Court upholds affirmative action in first explicit ruling on voluntary gov't plan 34:49

Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 46:68

Nomination of Bork to Supreme Court seen as putting affirmative-action plan in jeopardy 43:15

Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by Bork nomination 44:19

Age:
Lawuits charging age discrimination on the rise (In Box) 24:14

Handicapped:
Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23

Homosexuality:
"Academe's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives" (Point of View) 26:104; letters 29:44

Antich to bar Peace Corps recruits for not guaranteeing not to discriminate against homosexuals 29:2

Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32

Race:
Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1

US investigating Asians' charge that U of Cal at Berkeley has admission quota 14:26; Berkeley staff rejects charges 21:2; st auditor general to review study 33:1

Dept Dept probes race-bias charges against 3 Colo insts 23:3

"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C's plan to combat discrimination 34:44

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C's plan to combat discrimination 34:44

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C's plan to combat discrimination 34:44

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C's plan to combat discrimination 34:44

Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 11:5

Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on test that discriminates against women 27:2

Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

Female athletes & women's-sports administrators lobby for bill to combat countercultural effects of Grove City ruling 43:24

Disbidents (See INT'L ISSUES, PROTESTS)

DISTANCE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Landmark sch reopens as museum of public ed 12:2

U of DC

May take over Antioch Sch of Law 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2

Pres suspends faculty senate 35:26

To lay off 55 faculty members 45:2

INVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DNA (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

DOERFLINGER, THOMAS M.

Wall St analyst wins history prize 29:3

DOLAN, KATHLEEN HUNT
"Faculty Seminar" (Opinion) 34:48

DOLAND, JACK V. (See also McNEIL, LINDA)

Falling oil prices force McNeils U pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

DORMITORIES (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

DORSETT, BERYL

Update on progress of Reagan

nominee for Ass't Sec'y for

elementary & sec'ndary ed 34:28

Senate confirms Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DOUGHERTY, RICHARD M.

"Scholarly Publishers Who Charge

Outrageous Prices for Journals

May Get Some Unexpected

Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

DOW (HERBERT H. & GRACE A.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

To manage Iowa World Trade Inst (Dispatch Case) 31:43

DRAKE, GEORGE A. (See also GRINNELL, C.)

"Small-C Sports, Big-Time

Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm

Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116

DREXEL UNIVERSITY

Responds to new tax law with ad

for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29

Faculty calls for removal of pres

accused of sexual harassment 35:2

Pres Gaither warns deans they

could lose their jobs 36:2

DRUG TESTING (See also ATHLETICS)

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATION (See also ATHLETICS)

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Lawyer advises C's to test

employees only for "cause" (In Box) 4:11

Team Legislature considering

proposal requiring drug test for

admission to C's 14:21

Index

chief of staff says spending is generous 1:23
NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Sec'y Bauer (Ways & Means) 19:19
Dept completes proposal for ed spending in fiscal 1988 5:20
Deputy Under Sec'y Bruce M. Carnes profiled 5:20; letter 11:49
Nat'l Research Council comm calls for overhaul of House bill that would scrap dept's statistics 5:31; update on House bill that would scrap dept's statistics 5:35-36
Sec'y Bennett's speech at Harvard calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
Campus officials assail Sec'y's attack on C's. Pres. Bok of Harvard 1:1; speech "unofficial" 1:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
House comm charges dept with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24
"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44
Bennett receives letters praising Harvard speech (Ways & Means) 10:23

Dept submits budget complying with Administration spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
Pentagon motives seen in cutbacks of advisory councils; advisory council in Ed Dept (list) 14:22; correction 16:3
Finely tuned PR effort keeps Ed Sec'y in public eye 15:16
Bennett keeps top PR job open for longtime loyalist 15:16
Profile of press sec'y who helped Bennett negotiate 15:16
Contract to take orders for booklet canceled because company falsified number of requests (Ways & Means) 17:17
Sec'y exchanges barbs with fellow Republican Sen Weicker (Ways & Means) 19:18
Sec'y calls Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress in new higher-ed law; activities dept doesn't want to carry out (list) 19:24
Student leaders say dept's liaison on campus is more useful for Administration 20:19
Bennett's views echoed in Reagan's State of Union Address (Ways & Means) 21:15
Under Sec'y Bauer reportedly under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; Bauer to be Reagan's congressional policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21

LaGreco Daniels may be named Asst Sec'y for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
Bennett eschews politeness on campaign trail 23:19
Bennett calls character training, not fed programs, key to competitiveness 24:29
GAO charges dept is evaluating fewer ed programs 24:30
Sec'y's speeches in Tex & Ga get unexpected responses (Ways & Means) 26:23

Dept's "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
Bennett captures limeight at mtg of NH Republicans; declines invitation of pres. of Trenton St C to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 27:22
Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdraws 40:20
Kristol to stay as Sec'y
Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20
Conservative calls for resignation of dept aide who opposes bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
Dept officials admit dates were changed on documents in civil rights cases 30:18; Rep. Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19

Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Bennett's speech at Smith C contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23; his audience was not treated better in US than anywhere 32:26

Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
Update on progress of Reagan nomination for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Sec'y's speech at Smith C 34:28; Sec'y's views on U's role in society attacked by presidents of Harvard & Stanford 37:17

Black & women slated for 7 of dept's top 13 positions 33:21
In abo-face, Bennett seeks to

curb proposals to cut back fed spending on ed 39:1
Dept abolishes 5 advisory panels, Congress says it can't 39:24
Under Sec'y Bruce M. Carnes profiled 5:20; letter 11:49
Nat'l Research Council comm calls for overhaul of House bill that would scrap dept's statistics 5:31; update on House bill that would scrap dept's statistics 5:35-36
Sec'y Bennett's speech at Harvard calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
Campus officials assail Sec'y's attack on C's. Pres. Bok of Harvard 1:1; speech "unofficial" 1:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
House comm charges dept with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24
"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44
Bennett receives letters praising Harvard speech (Ways & Means) 10:23

Dept submits budget complying with Administration spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
Pentagon motives seen in cutbacks of advisory councils; advisory council in Ed Dept (list) 14:22; correction 16:3
Finely tuned PR effort keeps Ed Sec'y in public eye 15:16
Bennett keeps top PR job open for longtime loyalist 15:16
Profile of press sec'y who helped Bennett negotiate 15:16
Contract to take orders for booklet canceled because company falsified number of requests (Ways & Means) 17:17
Sec'y exchanges barbs with fellow Republican Sen Weicker (Ways & Means) 19:18
Sec'y calls Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress in new higher-ed law; activities dept doesn't want to carry out (list) 19:24
Student leaders say dept's liaison on campus is more useful for Administration 20:19
Bennett's views echoed in Reagan's State of Union Address (Ways & Means) 21:15
Under Sec'y Bauer reportedly under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; Bauer to be Reagan's congressional policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21

LaGreco Daniels may be named Asst Sec'y for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
Bennett eschews politeness on campaign trail 23:19
Bennett calls character training, not fed programs, key to competitiveness 24:29
GAO charges dept is evaluating fewer ed programs 24:30
Sec'y's speeches in Tex & Ga get unexpected responses (Ways & Means) 26:23

Dept's "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
Bennett captures limeight at mtg of NH Republicans; declines invitation of pres. of Trenton St C to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 27:22
Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdraws 40:20
Kristol to stay as Sec'y
Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20
Conservative calls for resignation of dept aide who opposes bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
Dept officials admit dates were changed on documents in civil rights cases 30:18; Rep. Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19

Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Bennett's speech at Smith C contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23; his audience was not treated better in US than anywhere 32:26

Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
Update on progress of Reagan nomination for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Sec'y's speech at Smith C 34:28; Sec'y's views on U's role in society attacked by presidents of Harvard & Stanford 37:17

Black & women slated for 7 of dept's top 13 positions 33:21
In abo-face, Bennett seeks to

mutual understanding (Footnotes) 12:4
Bennett's 1988 budget priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17
NEA calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through grad sch 23:2

New project in Ind designed to help high-sch students to go to C 24:24
Nat'l Comm on Excellence in Ed Administration would close programs that train sch administrators 28:3

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdu to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Update on progress of Reagan budget for Ed, Sci, elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dr. Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdu to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Update on progress of Reagan budget for Ed, Sci, elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dr. Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdu to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Update on progress of Reagan budget for Ed, Sci, elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dr. Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdu to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Update on progress of Reagan budget for Ed, Sci, elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dr. Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdu to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Update on progress of Reagan budget for Ed, Sci, elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dr. Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

Special classes for students with learning problems said to help them order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acid standards for C athletes buoy prep sports 28:36

Pres. Reagan visits schs, talks with parents about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19

High-sch grad rates dropped, achievement leveled off in 1986
Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Nat'l Assessment of Ed Progress 28:2

Teachers (See also Acad freedom, above):
Fed judge says Ala teacher test discriminates against blacks 16:20

Nat'l board to certify schoolteachers to be chartered schoolteachers 16:20
Ed Dept panel calls for changes to help schoolteachers hold advanced degrees 43:2

EMERSON COLLEGE
Agreement reached on move from Boston to Lawrence, Mass 23:3

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO
Given \$10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32

Correction of reference to Emory in Apr 1 story on closing 18:10

Ed Dept panel calls for changes to help schoolteachers hold advanced degrees 43:2

EMORY UNIVERSITY
Given \$10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32

Correction of reference to Emory in Apr 1 story on closing 18:10

Ed Dept panel calls for changes to help schoolteachers hold advanced degrees 43:2

ENDICOTT COLLEGE
One of first 2 C's to train students for "Nan Literacy Corps" 48:2

ENDOWMENTS (See FINANCES, INVESTMENTS, & individual insts)

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (See also APPROPRIATIONS)
Senate proposal could establish consortium under dept for research on superconductivity 40:22

Superconducting Supercollider (See also Superconductivity under PHYSICS):

Reagan backs giant particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what's at stake is to win competition to build it 22:7

Money for Supercollider requested by Energy Sec'y 23:9

Sits spend millions competing to provide site for Supercollider (story & table) 30:4

Supercollider gathers widespread backing at Congressional hearings 31:6

Politics of Supercollider the issue in skirmish over earmarking money for U project (Ways & Means) 34:19

Senate votes to prohibit dept from considering incentives offered by sit in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:4

Many in Congress balk at high cost of Supercollider 39:7

Update on progress on Capitol Hill 41:23; 42:19

European physicists promote smaller, less costly alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1

31 govts urge Congress to support Supercollider 43:6

Panel named to evaluate sites for Supercollider 43:6

W Va to support Ohio's bid to be sit for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:13

ENGINEERING (See also SCI & TECHNICAL ED, under U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal

scientists question fdn's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains "no clear-cut about proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF's mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6

New major at W Ky U has automotive option & focuses on computing 9:17

Engineering (See also Honors, below):
Guide to Documentary Editing, (Footnotes) 26:6

Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5

Scholarly Editing in the Computer Age, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5

Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:5

Writing:

11th-graders get low grades in writing ability in ETS report 15:2

C writing taught by "highly conservative" methods, says prof (In Box) 16:13

Apple Computer publishes

catalogue of Macintosh software

for writing instruction 18:16

Freshman writing class assigned to 11th-graders 19:15

Job conditions for writing instructors called "unfair" 29:13

"We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAFFC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

Acad—Academic, academic, academy

ACE—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

App—Appointment

Assn—Association

Board—Board

Building—Building

CC—Community College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Commission—Commission, committee

Congress—Congress

CREF—Commission for Public Broadcasting

CRF—College Retirement Equities Fund

Center—Center

Dept—Department

EDC—Education Commission of the States

Ed—Editor, editor, education

EEC—European Economic Community

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Governor

Grad—Graduate

IB—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institution

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Meeting—Meeting

NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

NACIB—National Association of College & University Business Officers

NACI—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities

NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

NBA—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEA—National Education Association

NH—National Endowment for the Humanities

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NPR—National Public Radio

NSF—National Science Foundation

NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

PBS—Public Broadcasting Service

Pres—President

Sch—School

Sci—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers

State—State

Tech—Technological, technology

TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association

U—University

USIA—United States Information Agency

USPS—United States Postal Service

U of Ark gets \$8-million for engineering programs & facilities 9:35

NSF provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3

U of Md assembles data base on construction 20:18

NSF to establish new research ctrs 29:11

Supply of US scientists & engineers may fall short in 1990's 35:7

Engineers find stitches on baseball are key to knuckle ball's trajectory 35:7

Light U expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil engineering research on construction 36:6

Profs responsible for curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16

C's told to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5

Humor—sort of—an evening conference (Footnotes) 42:3

Marginalia Training Can Be Barrier to Academic Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28

At conference on future of their disciplines, English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:28

What students learn is more important than how they learn it (In Box) 48:9

Letter in response to July 1 Marginalia "Riding Across the Curriculum" 48:46

Publications (See also Honors, below):

Guide to Documentary Editing, (Footnotes) 26:6

Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5

Scholarly Editing in the Computer Age, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5

Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:5

Writing:

11th-graders get low grades in writing ability in ETS report 15:2

C writing taught by "highly conservative" methods, says prof (In Box) 16:13

Apple Computer publishes

catalogue of Macintosh software

for writing instruction 18:16

Freshman writing class assigned to 11th-graders 19:15

Job conditions for writing instructors called "unfair" 29:13

"We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard

How to Use this Index

Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40; letters 40:35; Summer writing program at Naropa Inst 46:3.

Honors & awards: Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching of English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6.

ENROLLMENT (See also *ADMISSION, RECRUITING, RETENTION*; & individual insts)

Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1.

Study credits recent growth in C enrollment to recruiting efforts 6:43.

Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 states under fed order to desegregate 6:43. Fall 1985 enrollment (Fact-File) 7:42.

Los Angeles CC District ends 5-year enrollment drop 8:2. C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985 (table) 16:1.

86 pct of students attend C in home state 19:31; net migration of students by st, 1984 (table) 19:32.

C enrollment up 1 pct (table) 19:31. Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority enrollment 22:21.

C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to attract & keep better students 23:27; correction 28:3.

9.2-pct decline reported in nursing enrollment 28:2.

Proportion of freshmen with disabilities has tripled since 1978 28:2.

Nursing schs suffer decline in enrollment, seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46.

First-year law enrollment declines 1.5 pct 30:2.

"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overlooked Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44.

Ed Dept report adds fuel to heated debate over C attendance by blacks 33:21.

"Before Trying Enrollment-Mgmt Techniques, C's Should Assess Their Own Acad. Quality" (Point of View) 34:6; letters 38:41; 40:35.

Minority acceptance rate falls at most schs 38:3.

2 reports call on state leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1.

Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 (table) 48:2.

Ed Dept to study factors affecting C enrollment of minorities (Ways & Means) 48:19.

ENTOMOLOGY (See ZOOLOGY)

ENVIRONMENT (See ECOLOGY)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (See WOMEN)

ERIC (See ED RESEARCH)

ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

ETHICS & VALUES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS, & individual disciplines)

Text of speech by Fred Rhodes of Cornell for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20.

Josephson Inst for Advancement of Ethics formed (In Box) 24:14.

"A U Cannot Inculcate Values by Requiring a Course" (Opinion) 25:44.

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

EVALUATION (See FACULTY, HIGHER ED, TESTING)

EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, WASH.)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGY)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INT'L & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See ADULT ED, NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

EXXON EDUCATION FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

F

FACILITIES (See also ARCHITECTURE & individual insts)

Congress discussing creation of C Construction Loan Insurance Assn (Way & Means) 1:70. Student-living crunch on campuses 1:104.

70 C's in arrears on fed housing loans starting to repay 2:16; letters 7:33; 9:45.

AT&T to offer C's help in modifying campus telephone systems 3:19.

Letter asserts correct term for dormitory is "residence hall" 14:43.

Social-work study finds campuses favored by homeless as places to sleep, panhandle (Note Book) 41:29.

Campus construction will boom over next 5 years 46:1; proportion of C's doing major construction projects (table) 46:20.

421 C's take advantage of Ed Dept offer allowing them to repay facilities loans at discount 46:16.

Research facilities:

U's plan to spend billions on research facilities by end of 1991 (Footnotes) 10:7.

"Pork-Barrel Sci" & Peer Review" (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50.

Debate over "pork barrel" sci spent scrutiny of system of awarding research money 20:6.

Alternative to pork-barrel support for research facilities is called "worth exploring" 22:27.

Competition for fed money may have damaging effect on research, but GAO report defends govt's position 22:6; 24:6.

AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25.

Higher-ed groups seek to calm furor over "pork-barrel sci" lobbying 32:23.

"To Allocate Research Funds by Topic" in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50.

Heads of 43 insts agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research facilities directly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18.

Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18.

Legislative debate likely on ways to split funds for campus facilities 44:1.

Vandalism:

One S. employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3.

Holocaust memorial vandalized at U of Denver 36:2.

FACT-FILES & TABLES

Corrections of August 6, 1986, Fact-File on tuition & fees 6:3.

Fact-Files:

U endowments, 1985 3:34; corrected 5:3.

Financial aid in student aid 1980-81 to 1985-86 4:28.

Average ACT scores by sex & race; average SAT scores by st 5:38.

Where to go for information about fins 6:39.

Fall 1985 enrollment 7:42.

Foreign students in US insts, 1985-86 8:3.

St appropriations for higher-ed for 1986-87, with changes over 2 years; how the stns rank 9:20; correction 16:3.

How Senates on 8 key higher-ed issues in 99th Congress 9:24; How Reps vote on 8 key issues in 99th Congress 9:26.

Sources of U research funds 15:8.

Views & characteristics of this year's freshmen 18:39.

Estimated at student aid, 1986-87 22:24.

US funds for C's & U's, 1985 23:22.

Profile of 1983 recipients of doctoral 27:46.

Median salaries of administrators, 1986-87 32:18.

Average salaries for full-time faculty members this year at 1,700 insts 32:19.

Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions, 1986-87 33:14.

Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1986-87 33:15.

Benefits & compensation of C presidents, 1985-86 35:22.

Voluntary support of higher ed, 1985-86 35:40.

Value of 260 endowments on June 30, 1985 (Fact-File) 36:27; correction 42:3.

Interest funds to C's & non-profit groups up 7.3 pct to \$2.6 billion in 1986 39:26.

Earned degrees conferred in 1984-85 by US C's & U's 44:34.

1985-86 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada 46:10.

Tables:

Estimates of potential cuts in C aid 1:97.

Average SAT score by ethnic or racial group, 1976-85; median SAT scores by race & family income, 1980 1:100.

Minorities & women in grad sch 1976-77 & 1984-85 2:1.

1986 governors' races 2:17; 3:23; 6:20.

How compromise higher-ed bill compares with current legislation 4:22.

How new tax law affects campuses 6:25; clarification & correction 7:3.

New spending ceilings under 1986 Higher Ed Amendments 6:28.

Impact under NCAA sanctions 7:46; 20:32; 27:49; 48:42.

Major candidates for 36 governorships & their views on higher ed 8:20.

Legislation scorecard: higher ed in 99th Congress 9:19.

Referendum efforts 10:13; what the voters decided 11:24.

Winners of 36 govts' races & their views on higher ed 11:25.

4 hypothetical tax returns 13:11.

Sponsors & money for football's bowl games 14:35.

C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985 16:2.

Corporate gifts to ed 16:26.

Payments for C in 5 countries: where typical student got the money in 1983 16:35.

Total return on C endowments in fiscal 86 17:31.

Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 88 budget 20:1.

Hours students spend each week on extracurricular activities 18:38.

How public views higher ed 19:25.

C enrollment up 1 pct 19:31.

Net migration of students by st, 1984 19:32.

Fall sports champions, 1986 19:36.

C's where microcomputers are given to or supplied; C's where they are strongly recommended 21:28.

Midyear cuts in st appropriations for higher ed 23:21.

C admission-test scores by st, 1986 23:28.

How income-based loans would affect 5 borrowers' payments 24:25.

Average yearly increases in tuition 25:1.

Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1984-85 29:2.

Average faculty salaries for 1986-87 30:16.

Winter sports champions 32:40.

Student houses, cars, & other benefits of top st-U executives 33:18; correction 36:3.

St appropriations for CC's 36:20.

Total return on endowments, fiscal 86 36:28.

40 firms ranked by grant payments in 1986 36:28.

Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases 39:24.

Giving by 7 new regional phone companies in 1986 41:26.

Salaries of male & female faculty members, 1986-87 44:1.

Foreign grad students in sciences 44:1.

Professional degrees conferred in 1984-85 45:2.

Proportion of C's reporting major construction projects 46:20.

Average salaries of fund raisers in higher ed 46:21.

Higher-ed funds in House 47:14.

How much it will cost students to attend C this year 48:1.

Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 48:2.

Higher tuition: C officials' forecasts for 1988-89 48:32.

C's with highest & lowest charges for tuition, fees, room & bd 48:32.

1987-88 tuition & fees at 2,700 C's & U's 48:33.

FACTILITY & STAFF MEMBERS

(See also COURTS, JOB MARKET, PENSIONS, PROTESTS, RETIREMENT, STRIKES, & individual insts)

Profs should be aware of legal constraints on educators (In Box) 1:44.

...Prof Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47.

Natl ctr to settle campus disputes before they reach court proposed by 1986-87 Asian 5:13.

"Year-Long Career Renewal for Middle-Aged Faculty Members" (Opinion) 5:44.

Query about "curriculum vitae" & world's longest "vita" 8:47; letters 12:50.

"Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying 'No'" (Opinion) 12:48.

Art of getting the best deal in letting go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41.

Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commission 19:2.

Report examines faculty women's experiences in predominantly male disciplines (Note Book) 20:26.

Faculty members across US seek greater role in athletic-program policy 21:29; letter 27:58.

"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 29:43.

Profs take on important roles in raising funds for their insts 27:34; letter 31:50.

"Good Collegueless" (Opinion) 29:43.

Job conditions for writing instructors called "unfair" 29:13; letter 33:51.

Have a question about your subscription?



To serve our readers most effectively, we have contracted with an independent, computer-based company whose only business is the handling of subscriptions. Their staff members' expertise is dedicated to serving our readers quickly and efficiently.

They can do this best if you'll write them directly—enclosing a copy of your address label, if you have one. Or use this coupon to let them know how they can serve you.

Please check the appropriate box(es) below and attach label to:

Change a delivery address
 Report a subscription problem
 Enter a new subscription (48 issues—one year)
 Renew a subscription (48 issues—one year)

\$50; payment enclosed

\$51; send bill

Charge VISA # _____

Charge MasterCard # _____

Signature _____ Expiration date _____

Name _____

Institution _____

Street address or box number _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
 Subscription Department
 The Chronicle of Higher Education
 P.O. Box 1955
 Marion, Ohio 43305

Please allow four weeks for your order or adjustment to be processed.

Index

AAUP members at Cal mtg to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11
As U of Colo's official fool, history prof ferrets out 41:11
Handbook for Acad. Authors discusses copyrights 43:4
U's lag in hiring women & blacks for faculty jobs 43:11
4 untenured law-sch profs say they were fired for political views 43:11
Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interest of black profs 47:9

Crime & criminal charges:
Penn medical-ct employees suspended in probe of sale of body parts 1:3

Librarian at Boston C charged with book theft 8:2
Allegations that Cape Fear Tech employees defrauded at bring about call for strict new auditing policy in NC 8:24

Former maintenance employee sprays U of Ky campus with paint before being subdued by police 16:2

Ore St employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3

Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft in misappropriating research funds 26:2

Former charger in disappearance of works of art from Brigham Young U 38:3

U of New Haven charges head librarian with embezzlement & suspends him 43:2

Entrepreneurs:
MIT prof operates castle-hotel in England on the side (In Box) 15:13
Harvard law profs part of group planning to open Jewish deli (In Box) 38:18

Breakthroughs in

computer technology lead to rush by researchers for commercial applications 40:1
Biotech prof collects cicadas to sell to laboratory supplier (In Box) 40:10

Faculty development:
Conference on continuing ed discusses programs to help new & part-time instructors be better teachers 23:13

Administrators see programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33

Conference on teaching excellence provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12

Part-timers & temporaries:
Workshop on use of English & foreign languages discussed at MLA mtg (In Box) 17:11

Part-time teachers turn to unions to alter status as 'acad' stepchildren' 20:1

Political activity:
Justice Dept official assails law profs as leftists 13:22

Campus Coalition for Democracy says much of academic is on extreme left (In Box) 30:12

Salaries:
Tax bill's effects on academic employees 1:70
Couple Sues U of SC for turning down freedom of information request about Jean Sadat's salary & expenses (Ways & Means) 3:26; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18

Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14; 30:16; 34:16; 42:2; 46:13

Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:18

John Sadat costs U of SC \$14,000 10:26; study by critic of amount it paid Sadat, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13

U of Colo to raise salaries of 154 profs to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15

"SC's Visiting 'Stars'" degrade Am. profs 13:14; 14:2
Pay raises only what appears of amount it paid Sadat, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13

U of Colo to raise salaries of 154 profs to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15

"SC's Visiting 'Stars'" degrade Am. profs 13:14; 14:2
Pay raises only what appears of amount it paid Sadat, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13

Faculty pay up 5.9 pct, best increase in 15 years 30:1

Faculty study finds among disciplines; average faculty salaries for 1986-87 (story & table) 30:16

Average salaries for full-time faculty members this year at 1,700 (Fact-File) 32:10

Prof in "hot seat" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12

Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 33:15

Prof at Wilberforce U protest summer-salary policy 34:2

New contract at Cal St U phases out extra pay for hard-to-hire profs 39:16

Woman profs press to close salary gaps—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1
Pay gap widens among faculty as C's pursue high-priced "stars" (story & table) 44:21

Student evaluations:
Proper use of student evaluations at issue in prof's legal battle to regain job at N Ariz U 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2

U of Vt lecturer suspended for forging student evaluations of colleagues 43:2

Tenure:
Stanford history prof granted reconsideration for tenure 1:3
Bishop agrees to grant tenure to Casullo U of Vt prof 1:46

Critic of inst's ties with industry sues MIT over denial of tenure 3:17
Court actions on disclosing files called threat to tenure reviews 4:13; letter 8:4
Skopoul returns to Harvard after teaching tenure fight 5:1; letter 10:50

Letter responding to article on Franklin & Marshall C's turning over its tenure files to govt panel 5:45

Marshall couple get tenure (In Box) 6:13; letter 14:43

Prof at Harvard skeptical about tenure for jr faculty members (In Box) 7:18

Vt court to rule on confidentiality of Middlebury C's tenure-review files 7:21

C's tenure effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15

"Acad Closing Ensures Against Noncompetition" (Opinion) 19:41

Court rejects visiting prof's attempt to force Stanford to disclose evaluation comments 20:2

Ex-prof at U of Cal at Santa Cruz says tenure battle & settlement & new tenure review 20:14; prof wins tenure 23:2

Prof fired in 1981 accepts cash settlement from U of Idaho 20:2
Faculty panel finds no violation of acad freedom Northwestern case, criticizes provost 20:16

Rejection of tenure prof at Stanford forces damages claimed in lawsuit 21:2

Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at St U of NY for Stony Brook prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; letter 32:47

Northwestern prof who disrupted 1985 academic speech by Compt. fails to get tenure 23:13; letters 27:57

Northwestern upholds denial of tenure, prof plans to sue 25:13; students arrested in protest against tenure denial 26:36

Stony Brook students protest in support of tenure denied to prof at St U of NY (In Box) 23:13; correction 23:3; sit-in at U protesting tenure denial ends when prof agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36; judge denies prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in reading of tenure applications 36:11

Prof wins battle for tenure at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 23:2

Software for teaching given little credit in tenure review 27:1

U of Cal prof challenges confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have had issue in discrimination suits 27:18

Natl Coalition for U's takes up cases of profs claiming they were denied tenure because of political beliefs (In Box) 30:12

C's urged to consider tenure contracts with "agreed" expiration dates 33:13

Gov't veto saves Colo tenure system—for time being 36:21

Nader group vows support for

profs denied tenure for political reasons 39:13

Harvard law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3; Prof Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2

AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 10:11; letter 45:5

7 inst face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; ass lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27

1981 layoff of 17 employees at Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, many lawsuits 41:6

Ala State C. upholds Tallassee C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2

"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers" Candor or Faculty Opinion (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47

Ex-prof gets \$200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

FAIRLAKE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

FAIRFIELD DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

NLRB certifies faculty union, saying members have managerial status 4:10

FARMING (See AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK)

FAULKNER UNIVERSITY

Correction of August 6, 1986, article on resignation of pres 2:3

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also CONGRESS, FED GOVT, FED LEGISLATION, STUDENT AID, & entries under individual insts & affected areas)

Former Ed Sec's views fed spending higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22; Reagan official says spending is generous 1:23

Veteran observer views higher-ed financing predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29

Senate panel approves bill cutting appropriations for exchange programs 2:27

Estimates of potential cuts in aid to C's (story & table) 3:97

Senate votes for 4-pct increase in aid to C's, 10:2 for NIH 3:28

House & Senate approve legislation to trim budget deficit; fate of higher ed when Congress votes on budget unclear 5:25

Compromise bill would increase fed spending on higher ed in 1987 6:25

Congress fails to appropriate money to keep fed agencies running (Ways & Means) 9:18

Fed appropriations for higher ed for fiscal 1987 9:30

Non-increase in fed expected to rein in any plan by Democrats to hike spending 11:23

Ed Dept is 1 of 2 fed agencies submitting budget complying with gov't spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17

1986 legislative outlook: Congress may boost sci funding, reject student-sch cuts 18:4

Economists propose new slant on inst of natl debt 21:7

Democrat assails Reagan's proposal to cut ed funds 21:15

Hart calls for increase in fed aid to 21:16

Ed Dept proposes White House plan to lump student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19

US funds for C's & U's, 1985 (Fact-File) 23:22

Black-C. chiefs & budget director to meet on cuts 25:21

Not everybody is glad about costly sci-research-or-Other Month: education dates in 1986-87 (list) 26:3

House comm approves

supplemental plan for 1987 spending 29:21

House comm approves bill

providing \$1.5-billion for ed & training programs to make US more competitive 30:18; Senate comm approves \$1-billion for ed

Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 1982 budget (table) 18:18

How Reagan's budget requests compare with actual spending

(graph) 18:19

Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 1983 budget (table) 18:19

Senate bill to allot fed money for

sci research 29:25

Pentagon budget battles jeopardize

sci research 29:27

Higher-ed groups seek to calm

fury over "pork-barrel" lobbying 32:23

...To Allocate Research Funds

For Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50

Head of 43 insts agree to observe

moratorium on seeking funds for

research facilities directly from

Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18

Land-grant C's take aggressive

steps to get agriculture funds from

Congress 40:18

Lengthy debate likely on ways to

split funds for campus facilities

44:1

Research spending (See also

MILITARY RESEARCH):

Individual U's to get \$10-million

& training to make US more competitive 39:24

Updates on congressional spending measures for 1987 34:28; 39:26; 43:18

"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18

Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS bill 37:23

Senate bill to help U's provide med to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16

Pell Grants & NIH 47:13

Democratic-Republican alliance smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14

Higher-ed funds in House Appropriations Comm's bill (table) 47:14

How House & Senate trade bills compare on ed & training programs 47:16

Officials alarmed by priorities of 2 key Senate panels 48:19

House approves bill that would increase funds for higher ed & for biomed research 48:24

Grants & loans:

US Insts of Peace ready to receive grant applications (Footnotes) 1:32

Pentagon will not require confirmation of controversial grants to 9 U's 1:12

Letter on July 23, 1986, article on grants to Upward Bound 4:39

70 C's in arrears in fed housing loans starting to repay 2:16; letters 7:33; 9:45

US orders Brandeis U to refund

student loans Upward Bound grants 12:2

Critics charge Dept of Commerce is trying to weaken its U Ctrs program 12:25; report accompanying House

appropriation bill may prevent Dept from eliminating program 46:16

Vanderbilt U gets Defense Dept grant to build free-electron laser (Footnotes) 14:1

Reagan budget plan particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what its must offer to win competition to build Supercollider 22:7; its spend millions competing to provide site for Supercollider (story & table) 30:1

Senate votes to prohibit

research projects from

awarding Dept grants 37:4

Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23

Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental

US grants & Fit U's take aim at grants bureaucracy & make some progress 35:29

Ed Dept recovers \$10-million in fed funds misused by C's 39:26

C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from

other C's 41:22

Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing program 45:19

C's get new flexibility in using money in HHS research grants 41:23

42:1 C's take advantage of Dept's offer allowing them to repay debts loaned at discount 46:16

1988 budget budget

Spending on ed by 2:2 billion 41:17

Congress passes budget plan with \$2.2-billion for ed 42:13

Budget timetable for fiscal 1988: programs Reagan would eliminate 18:19

Senators call Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable" 18:19

Work on fiscal 1988 budget begins in Congress 28:28

Senate comm unveils blueprint for 1988 spending 29:21

House backs additional \$2-billion for ed in fiscal 1988 31:27

Update on fiscal 1988 money for ed 33:28

Update on senate's budget plan for 1988 35:36

Compromise budget would boost spending on ed by \$2.2-billion 41:17

No increase after all for NASA's research budget (Ways & Means) 18:17

Reagan's fiscal 1988 budget seeks 10-pct hike for NSF, 10-pct cut for NIH 18:17

Sources of US funds for R&D on campuses (chart) 18:17

Reagan's 1988 budget increase for R&D on campuses 18:17

Research facilities 29:19

Big-ticket sci projects squeeze fed research budget, threaten smaller efforts 23:1

Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on interdisciplinary research at U-industry ctrs (Footnote) 25:17

Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research Initiative 27:22

Cuts in ed funds focus of US Student Assn's annual lobby day (Note Book) 28:22

Congress urged to set up 2-track system to allot fed money for research facilities 29:19

Gov't advisory council may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:5

Admin to oppose bill providing NSF \$250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also CONGRESS, DEFENSE DEPT, ED DEPT, ENERGY DEPT, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH, STUDENT AID, TAXES)

Part of ACA's agenda

Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1

"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:96

Forthcoming rules from fed agencies that affect higher ed (summary) 12:24

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAPR—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

Acad—Academic, academic, academy

ACE—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

AFT—American Federation of Teachers

Appoint—Appointment

Arch—Archives

Build—Building

CC—Community College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CBC—Commission for Public Broadcasting

CGREF—College Retirement Earnings Fund

Center—Center

Dept—Department

EDC—Education Commission of the States

Ed—Editor, editor, education

EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

NEA calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through age 22; 19:22

Update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22

Welfare:
Welfare system can survive only if reformed, says political scientist 6:9

St govt endorse fed welfare-reform plan (Ways & Means) 25:17

Update on progress on Capitol Hill of welfare legislation that would encourage C attendance 35:36; 45:19; 46:16

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also CONGRESS, FED)

APPROPRIATIONS, FED GOVT, LOBBYING, TAXES, & entries under affected areas
Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:103; 3:28; 4:23; 6:26; 40:22; 42:19; 44:28; 46:16; 48:26
Senate approved by Congress last, while it became law (Ways & Means) 6:19

Legislation scoreboard: higher ed in 99th Congress 9:19

Higher Ed Act:
Extension of fed ed held up in comm 1:7

House-Senate compromise could mean more student aid, tougher qualifying rules 3:1; correction 4:3

Authors of extension bill forget to include students on comms to oversee C programs (Ways & Means) 3:22

Lawmakers' pet projects add millions to cost of extending C-aid programs (story & summary of projects) 4:19

How compromise higher-ed bill compares with current legislation (table) 4:22

House approves compromise measure to extend act for 5 years 5:21

Extension voted by Congress, help for older students added 6:1

1986 Amendments: what they mean for C's & students (summary & table) 6:28

Reagan signs extension (story & summary of C's statement) 9:18

New law already causing problems (Ways & Means) 12:19

Provision may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17

Ed Dept backs at studies ordered by Congress; actions that the dept doesn't want to carry out 19:24

House approves 500-page plan of corrections of spelling & other errors in extension 33:26

Amendments aimed at correcting errors also include favors for ed-comm members 37:21

Reagan signs bill making corrections to Higher Ed Amendments of 1986 40:22

FELLOWSHIPS (See also EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, PHILANTHROPY, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

Johnson Fdn awards fellowships in health-care finance 2:20

Spelman Fellowship for ed research (list of recipients) 3:8

Natl Research Council grad fellowships for minority-group students (list of recipients) 3:8

Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29

Loeb Fellowships in Fellowship Program 6:51; correction 8:3

American Assoc of Jrs C's to establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13

Smithsonian Inst research fellowships for 1986-87 (list) 7:10

Olin Fdn gives \$36-million to students for grad-fellowship program 9:32

Kellogg Fdn program for blacks in southern Africa 13:23

Americitech Fdn launches 5-year fellowship program 13:26

Black S Africans propose guidelines for ed-opportunity program for their community 15:1; text of guidelines 15:40; several US C's focusing on non-degree programs for professionals 15:41

Correction of deadline listed for applications for American-history fellowships in Philadelphia 25:1

American Council of Learned Societies gets money from feds & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34

Indiana U's summer fellowship program to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 28:13

Fds to assess impact of tax law before awarding fellowship awards 28:29

Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:27

MacArthur Fdn refines image & performance, after years of legal battles 38:28; letter 44:41

MacArthur Fellowships: 5 years of support, no strings attached 38:28

FILMS & VIDEO TAPES (See also ARTS, LIBRARIES, PHOTOGRAPHY)

Documentary about grant-making

films scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 3:35

Films that explore Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Fdn to finance documentary on Chernobyl disaster (Give & Take) 11:37

New movie about yuppie in black assailed as racist 12:35

Al Dols Movie explores AIDS & accusations of racism by high-sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28

U of Cal at Los Angeles receives movies from Rudy Vallee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33

Wesleyan U receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes)

S Methodist U gets Gene Autry films (Give & Take) 20:23

Anthropos 87: Barbara Meyerhoff Film Festival (Footnotes) 28:6

Constructivism in Film (Footnotes) 28:6

Hitchcock's *Blackmail* portrays human outlaw sympathetically 38:5

AAUP members at Cal mug to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11; member suggests "movie on the Red Book" (In Box) 42:9

Video:

"Fighting Drunk" explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FINLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

FINN, CHESTER J. JR. (See also ED DEPT, ED RESEARCH)

Ed research at odds with Ed Dept's chief research official (Ways & Means) 20:19

FIRE (See also PROTESTS, VIOLENCE)

Fire at Columbia U frat injures 18:2

10-million blaze hits Everett CC 24:2; arson blamed 25:2

Students at E Mich U injured in fire believed to arson 28:2

Fire forces evacuation of dorm at N Ill U 30:3

Animal-rights group linked to fire that damaged a veterinary diagnostic lab at U of Cal at Davis 33:2

Fire injures 15 students at Longwood C 34:2

FISHER, HOMER S.

"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

FISHER, JOHN W.

Lehigh expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6

FISK UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INST)

Gets \$1.3-million gift from Bill Cosby 18:36

FITZGERALD, EUGENE

"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26

FLEET, LINDA H.

"Overselling Tech: Suppose You've Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came?" (Point of View) 32:96; letter 37:33

FLETCHER, GEORGE P.

Columbia U law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3

FLORIDA (See also ATHLETICS)

Candidates for post as Fla's ed commissioner w/o voters 4:19; schoolteacher wins GOP primary (Ways & Means) 8:15

Money raised by US Rep Fuqua to be shared by Fla St U & Fla A&M to endow engineering chair (Ways & Means) 24:26

Fia higher ed in brief 12:20

Gov may recommend using lottery proceeds for purposes other than ed 18:24

US Coast Guard seeks non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas lighthouse 19:2

St House passes prepaid-tuition proposal 29:22

C officials lobby Legislature for tough gun laws 33:24

US agencies & Fla U's take aim at grants bureaucracy & make some progress 35:29

St legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21

StU presidents drop plan to test English fluency of new instructors not natives of US 42:2

Adopts prepaid-tuition plan 45:16

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19; correction 47:3

F OF FIN:

Regents' report says pres did not

try to stifle faculty critics 26:21

Philosophy profs at U remain to teach after tenure 34:1; 34:2

Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34

Hart cancels lecture series at C of Law (Ways & Means) 41:17

Ventilating system believed to be cause of health problems afflicting people working in veterinary-C lab 44:11

FIA A&M:

Proposal in Legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at U characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22

FIA CC at JACKSONVILLE:

Magazine aimed at encouraging adults to return to C (Note Book) 4:27

FIA INT'L:

Hispanic scholar named pres 2:3

Cuban constitutional scholar joins faculty at 87 (In Box) 27:16

FIA ST:

Hard-charging chancellor's political savvy reaps gains for st U system 12:19

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not reused 15:2

Frats vote to ban keg parties 41:3

Frat members to ban keg parties 41:3

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

U of MI:

Hard-charging chancellor's political savvy reaps gains for st U system 12:19

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not reused 15:2

Frats vote to ban keg parties 41:3

Frat members to ban keg parties 41:3

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

U of MI:

Hard-charging chancellor's political savvy reaps gains for st U system 12:19

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not reused 15:2

Frats vote to ban keg parties 41:3

Frat members to ban keg parties 41:3

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

MIAMI-Dade CC:

Profits bootcamp theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 46:10

Index

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH
"Acad Cloning Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY
Changes come from Gallaudet C to Gallaudet U 9:31
Uses specially equipped computers in initial attempts to raise private money 9:31
Receives Emmy Award for TV program called "Deaf Mosaic" 42:3

GAMES (See also ATHLETICS)
2 Penn grad students first to figure out Rubik's Magic (Note Book) 10:32
Students vie for "lazer tag" title 16:29

For use of insignia, senior gives Dartmouth 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37

Board game to help Stanford students with personal relationships (Note Book) 19:31

COLLEGE OF GANADO (See CLOSINGS)

GANNETT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GARDENS & GARDENING (See HORTICULTURE)

GARDNER, JOHN W.
Tackles subject of leadership heads on project for independent Sector 17:29
"Leadership Is a Performing Art" (Opinion) 23:38

GARTNER, ALAN
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Report" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (See CONGRESS, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

GENETIC RESEARCH (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34

Biotechnology: U-Industrial Complex discussed 4:10
Sci & politics mix in brouhaha over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls research results for failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4

Firedy gene aids understanding of plant genetics 12:5
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; NIH investigating Wistar Inst's part in Argentinian test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 13:8; NIH finds test outside scope of its rules 21:9; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14

Scientists' first step in mapping sequence of chemical units in human genes receiving fed support 13:6

Surplus diamond, way is cleared for gene tests 17:6
NIH may cut duplicate reviews of gene tests 22:9

EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal of genetically altered microbes 23:10

Gene-splicing techniques cure sickle-cell disease 26:7

Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6

Researchers call for natl ctr to collect information on biotechnology 27:11

Ethical & legal battles loom over patenting genetically engineered animals 28:1; fed appeals to open way for patenting of human beings likely to be next test case 31:1; coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11

Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7

Field test of gene probe designed to prevent frost damage 30:8; vandals fail to prevent testing of microbe 38:2

Report calls for participation of political scientists in debate over biotech public policy (Footnotes) 31:6

Problems hamper progress in biotechnology in agriculture 38:5

Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4

Honors & awards:
Baylor scientists win Distinguished Inventor awards for work on genetically engineered vaccine for pseudorabies (Footnotes) 30:4

GEOGRAPHY (See also ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT; OCEANOGRAPHY)

Historical geographers work in area between history & geography 4:6

Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: Atlantic

America, 1492-1800 discussed 6:12
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8

"Pacific century" & fading distinction between "rural" & "urban" long ago discussed at Conf. of Assn. of Amer. Geographers (Footnotes) 34:6; survival on the minds of dept chairmen at mtg (In Box) 34:14

Geographers are urged to reorient research to concerns of place & space 35:9

Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7

Geographers see "structural tension" as factor in immigration 40:5

Geographers comparing home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5

Honors & awards:
A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10

GEOLGY (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI; OCEANOGRAPHY)

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging reveals new geological images 2:5

Fossil evidence shows dinosaurs didn't die suddenly 12:5

Incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7

Mineral discovered 10 years ago appears to be most common rock 17:1

Fossilized beetles reveal record of climate changes 23:7

Geophysicists estimate temperature at center of earth 32:7

Geologists' find supports theory on extinction of dinosaurs by asteroid 36:7

Sinkhole swallows an acre of Limestone C's campus 43:2

Antarctica:
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8

Earthquakes:
NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question NSF's locating engineering ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of new ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6

Waiting for Disaster: Earthquake Watch in Cal discussed 2:8
Worldwide competition for earthquake research 5:12

Data indicate unusual cause of 1984 earthquake in Japan 16:7

Cal Seismic Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public blids in Cal are at st campuses 26:2

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (See GA)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

GERARD, LISA

"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64

GETTY (J. PAUL) TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIAMMATA, A. BARTLETT

"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics . . ." (Opinion) 26:43

"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

GIFTS & BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GILBERT, SANDRA M.

No Man's Land discussed 13:6

GILLETT, EMILY BUNNELL

"Higher Ed's Case System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43

GILLEY, J. WADE

"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104

GINSBERG, LEON H.

Report by ex-chancellor of W Va Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents selfish & bd inept 40:15; letter 43:39

GINSBERG, PAUL

Of Ws Dean, folk hero to students, to retire 24:3

GINTIS, HERBERT

"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading

Seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withholds approval 29:22
Archbishop tells U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2

GEORGIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Pres's job open at six Ga insts (In Box) 7:18

Report calls on st to recruit more teachers 14:24

General Assembly salutes top C students (Ways & Means) 21:15

Secy of Bennett's remarks about test scores get unintended reaction (Ways & Means) 26:23

Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic goals or lack of follow-through? 28:20; correction 29:3

Assumes 10 votes to exempt some U records from st open-records law 29:22

St Attorney Gen rules using st troopers to protect football coaches is against the law (Sideliner) 2:23

Requests such tuition for TA's 3:24

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

St to remove "jr" & "community" from names of all public 2-year insts, in effort to attract more students 42:16

U of Ga:

New faculty members tour st to meet people who pay their salaries 3:12

Student to lead research team up Mt Everest 4:27

Rare maps & prints missing & believed stolen from U library 19:2

Ga Inv. of Tech:

Faculty members petition

Govt to ban Jewish scholars

immigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43

Has first fmn run entirely by students 30:27

To build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

Ga St U:

Fed judge to hear case of former prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof loses suit 6:13

Gavannah St C:

Investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicted 26:2

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (See GA)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

GERARD, LISA

"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64

GETTY (J. PAUL) TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIAMMATA, A. BARTLETT

"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics . . ." (Opinion) 26:43

DATA indicate unusual cause of 1984

earthquake in Japan 16:7

Cal Seismic Safety Comm says 80

pct of unsafe public blids in Cal are at st campuses 26:2

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGIA MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGE C. WALLACE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ALA)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)

Pres breaks U's connection with

Virginia Slims tennis tournament (Sideliner) 1:112

"I wind up taking a bone hit":

drugs at one urban U 28:1; letter 30:46; letters 31:51

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

Ends affiliation with Ctr for

Strategic & Intl Studies 9:43

Georgetown sch disputes U's rationale

for closing it 29:3; correction 33:3

GINTIS, HERBERT

"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading

1986

1—September 3

2—September 10

3—September 17

4—September 24

5—October 1

6—October 8

7—October 15

8—October 22

9—October 29

10—November 5

11—November 12

12—November 19

13—November 26

14—December 3

15—December 10

16—December 17

1987

17—January 7

18—January 14

19—January 21

20—January 28

21—February 4

22—February 11

23—February 18

24—February 25

25—March 4

26—March 11

27—March 18

28—March 25

29—April 1

30—April 8

31—April 15

32—April 22

33—April 29

34—May 6

35—May 13

36—May 20

37—May 27*

38—June 3

39—June 10

40—June 17

41—June 24

42—July 1

43—July 8

44—July 15

45—July 22

46—July 29

47—August 5

48—August 12

Can Be as Exhilarating as Running 6 Miles" (Opinion) 24:43

GIVEN, NAOMI

"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 25:45

GLENNY, MURHIL

Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29

GLOSTER, HUGH M.

Morehouse C's retiring pres: man on a mountain top 45:3

GOLD, JOEL J.

"Satire, Satire, & the Cookie Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42

"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof" (Point of View) 30:96

GOLDBERG, BARBARA

Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—George Tovey" (Opinion) 29:42

GOLDMIL, MERLE

"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense" (Point of View) 41:80

GOLDSTEIN, STEPHEN (See MUSEUMS)

GONZALEZ, GERARDO

Alcohol-ed pioneer tots up decade of success 8:3

GOOD GULFSTREAM FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GOLDSTINE, STEPHEN (See MUSEUMS)

GONZALEZ, GERARDO

Alcohol-ed pioneer tots up decade of success 8:3

GOODRICH COLLEGE

Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

GOVERNANCE (See also ADMINISTRATORS, ATHLETICS, COURTS, & INSTITUTIONS; INSTE)

Natl ctr to settle campus disputes before they reach courts proposed by governing-bus ass 5:13

Statewide election of C trustees: controlls, whiffs, & party politics 7:23

C officials taking part in politics need to strike a delicate balance 10:23

Potential trustees leery of serving on boards at C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:13; letter 31:49

GOWLEY, MURKIN M.

"Doubly Hard to Train Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32

Trustees role in cleaning up sports abuses called crucial 33:35

GRADES & GRADING

U of Detroit pays \$60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2

Eric C coach admits altering grades of 9 basketball players 10:37; C sets new rules to prevent grade changing 12:42

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB MARKET, LEGAL ED, MED ED, STUDENTS, TEACHER ED, & individual disciplines & insts)

Fewer minorities, more women in grad schools (stories & tales) 2:1; letter 10:51; 11:23

Many U's taking extra steps to issue U's know how to teach 9:9; letter 14:43

Grad insts operated by Defense Dept strive for acad

responsibility 16:1

Report says recruitment of minorities should be priority for Council of Grad Schs (In Box) 16:13

"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44

To make public service more attractive, many professional schs offer who choose such careers help in repaying student loans 34:37

Natl Assn of Grad-Professional Students organized to ed members on issues (In Box) 38:11

Number of blacks earning doctorates has declined in 5

Southern stns 41:2

1987 Carnegie Classification of Higher Ed shows C's have increased grad offerings 43:23; correction 46:3

HAMILTON COLLEGE
Suspends students protesting racism & sexism 13:3; judge refuses to overturn suspensions 17:3

HAMPOEN-SIDNEY COLLEGE
Receives anonymous gift of \$1-million for renovation & construction 11:38

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Referendum to impeach Pres Reagan passes overwhelmingly (Note Book) 25:29

HAMPTON UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
A black U makes money-raising look easy 1:16

HANDICAPPED (See also DISCRIMINATION)

Judge bars closing of sch on U of Cal's Los Angeles campus 3:2
U of Miami establishes "disability-awareness" network (In Box) 4:13
NJ plan to set up centers for learning disabled C students 11:25
"Joshua's Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell" (Opinion) 16:40
Proportion of freshmen with disabilities has tripled since 1978 29:2
Ed Dept issues pamphlet on legal rights of the handicapped (Ways & Means) 4:17

HARASSMENT (See also DISCRIMINATION)

Citadel cadets charged with harassing black freshman 10:2; cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves inst 13:3; FBI investigating possible串連 of civil rights law 15:2; SC comm urges inst to make changes 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racial record 24:2
U of Mass students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted 17:2; study finds black students more overexposed to racial harassment 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:3
Smith C plans program to combat racism 12:2
Historian "haunted" by what's to come in race relations in US (Footnotes) 14:1
Students cite racism as severe problem at U of Va 20:2
Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at St U of NY for Stony Brook prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; students protest in support of (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in 26:17; letter 32:4
U of Mich. school of public radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:4
U of Mich. blacks student's demands to divest with incidents of bigotry 29:27; letter 34:50
Columbia U rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; letter 34:50
Tufts U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2
Columbia U report on brawls cited as model 33:34
Holocaust memorial vandalized at U of Denver 36:2

White U of Mass student faces charges in racial incident after fraternity party 37:26
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Prof." (Point of View) 44:7; letter 48:7

FBI investigating attacks by local Hispanic residents on black students at NM Highlands U 47:2

Judge rules in favor of black employees charging Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2

Sexual:

Many C's taking new look at sexual-harassment policies 16:1; letter 19:41; ACE offers policy guidelines 16:16
Bates C to hold seminars on sexual harassment 21:2
Sex-harassment case settled; student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2
Drexel faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2; trustee back Pres Gaither 37:2; Gaither vows to heal campus wounds 38:1; faculty says "no confidence" 39:2; trustees to review pres' conduct 41:2
2 female staff members sue U of Va, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

Other:

Court orders pres & trustees of Montgomery Co CC (Pa) to pay damages to sch's harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

HARMAN, DAVID
"Literacy Is a Value, Not a Skill" (Opinion) 33:43

HARRINGTON, PAUL E.
"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market

Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44

HARRIS, CASPA L.
Lawyer-accountant-prof is new exec vice-pres of NACUBO 45:9

UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
United Tech gives U \$1.5-million 5:36
John Silver/Stephen Joel Trachtenberg Award scholarship fund established (In Box) 35:16

HARTWICK COLLEGE
C receives bequest of \$13-million 40:23

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Celebrates 350th birthday (story & chronology) 1:1

Emerson's "Divine" on occasion of Harvard's bicentennial celebration, in 1836 1:68
Celebration of 350th comes off without a hitch 2:40
Excerpt from Pres Bok's address during birthday celebration (Point of View) 3:88

Changing Health Care Market (discussed in In Box) 40:10

Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:5
Scientists link positive outlook on life to good health 45:5
U S Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay gov't scholars competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9

Campus health officials concerned by Reagan proposal to deny fed aid to clinics offering abortion counseling 48:23

AIDS: C personnel officers urged to head off panic by educating employees about AIDS 8:11

Deans & faculty members at Cal schs of public health oppose AIDS measure 10:19
Johnson, Edn's AIDS Health Services Program awards grants to 11 cities (Give & Take) 9:31
Nas comm calls for more U research in mail effort to stop AIDS 10:7

The AIDS Movie explains disease & vaccinations against it to high school & C students (Note Book) 14:28

Campuses well suited for AIDS-prevention programs 21:2
C's could play crucial role in halting spread of AIDS 22:1
Govt plan to AIDS is aimed at students 29:3
Publ. Health Service plan for preventing AIDS called "dog-care manual" (Ways & Means) 29:19; letter 31:50
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

Campuses get advice on teaching blacks & Hispanics about threat of AIDS 39:24
Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 40:3

Grade of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicizes AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
Progress in C's fight against Hill of AIDS 41:23

"Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
Nat'l Govt's Asan calls for ed programs aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:2

Publ. Health Service plan for AIDS part of group planning to open Jewish inst (In Box) 38:11
Publ. health officials protesting 2 tend to denial 40:5; Pres Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2

Grads of Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27

HARVEY, WILLIAM R. (See also HAMPTON U)
A black U makes money-raising look easy—it's anything but 1:16

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW (See CAL)
HAUTMAN, ARTHUR M.
"Tuition-Fees Pad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96

HAWAII
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

Hawaii:
Its writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11

HAYDEN, TOM (See CAL)

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT)

HAZEN (EDWARD W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See also ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, DRUGS & ALCOHOL, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, STUDENTS)

Diagnoses X rays found to pose small risk to cancer 6:6

Fee of lawsuits said to drive doctors from obstetrical practice 9:5

Pregnancy found to be unaffected by moderate VDT use 9:17

18th-century measures to control insects found to have helped reduce death rate 11:15
Study finds "passive smoking" goes to infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7
HHS Dept to turn over to IRS list of student-loan defaulters in health professions (Ways & Means) 17:17

Problems of young people chief focus of Grant Fund 20:23
Physicians turn attention to young people 20:24

EPA & ND Health Dept stop U of ND research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10

Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers persons with contagious diseases 26:23

Newly developed compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7

Historian finds embattled 19th-century doctors reaffirmed traditional therapeutic techniques 35:7

Copings with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's (Opinion) 36:40

Honors & awards: Dana Fdn honors 6 academics for pioneering achievements in health & higher ed 11:15

HECHT, ANTHONY
"Four Soldier Rediscovers Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34

HEDGES, BOB A.
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48

HEINDELBERG COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Joins Midwest Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec (Dispatch Case) 31:43

HENDRIX COLLEGE (See also ATHLETICS)

HERITAGE FOUNDATION
Letter about July 16, 1986, article on speech by Secy Bennett 5:45; response 8:48

HERSH, RICHARD H.
"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 20:39

HEISBURGH, THEODORE M. (See also NOTRE DAME)
"What Works for Me" (Opinion) 9:45

Prepares his valedictory at Notre Dame 35:3

HERZELBEIN, FRANCES
"Lifetime Learning" (Opinion) 39:40

HIGGEBSON, MARY LOU and RICHARD C.
"Suing a Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress, Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68

HIGHER EDUCATION (See also ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS & ECONOMICS, CAMPUS, EDUCATION, ED, RESEARCH, INT'L HIGHER ED, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, OPINION, POINT OF VIEW)

Secy's Bennett calls for fundamental changes (story & text) 7:1; campus officials assail attack on C's. Pres Book of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; Bennett receives letters praising speech (Ways & Means) 10:23

Poll finds public divided about value & quality of higher ed 11:2; St C's & U's calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31; letter 15:46

New pres of CASE sees "richness" in C's, worries about public's understanding of higher ed 11:3

Wishes of 36 gov't races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25

U's form alliance to improve undergrad ed 12:2

Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put in spotlight 12:19

Text of speech by Pres Rhodes of Cornell calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral development 13:20

Higher ed losing credibility with Congress, ACE chief warns 17:1; letter 21:37

US higher ed said to compare favorably with higher ed in Japan 17:39

St U's form alliance to find ways to increase undergrad ed 18:13

Poll finds sharp rise in public support for federal aid to C students 19:1; public views higher ed (table) 19:25

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Optimism on education thread in reports for st officials 35:31

Random thoughts from Class of '87 36:30

S Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning &

Health:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate comm approves legislation to upgrade hospital working conditions 43:19

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

NHRI report says psychologist failed data on retarded 28:10

Senate to lead research team up

Mental illness:

Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:3

Research to study mental illness that afflicts some home

residents (Footnotes) 12:4

Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7

Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10

Index

Washington Williams: A biography wins Holte Prize for significant contribution to cultural history of Africa (Footnotes) 15:6 Wall St analyst wins Bacoff Prize for profile of 18th-century Philadelphia merchants 29:3; another book on Philadelphia writers Bacoff Prize (Footnotes) 31:6

Boston U prof knighted for contributions to knowledge of Italy (Dispatch Case) 31:43 Bernard Bailyn's *Voyage to the West* wins 1987 Pulitzer Prize for history; David J. Garrett's *Born Free or Captive* wins it for biography (Footnotes) 32:6; correction 34:3

HOCKEY (See ATHLETICS)

HODGE, JAMES L. "The Acad Jungle Book or I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunga Din" (Opinion) 9:44

HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

Joint project with labor union offers adults liberal arts, vocational training 38:33

HOLIDAYS

Christmas spirit at U of Wis at Madison: Cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3 Survey of Hood C students: Christmas gift lists (Note Book) 16:23

"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Stop Shopping in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40

"Jordan's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell'" (Opinion) 16:40 Season's greeting (Point of View) 16:92

Not everyone is glad it's Thanksgiving or Other Month: education dates in 1986-87 (list) 26:3

Vacation greeting (Point of View) 48:80

HOLMES GROUP (See TEACHER ED)

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

HOMELESS (See SOCIOLOGY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION, HEALTH)

Yale U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2

"Silky Boy Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality discussed 27:8

As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear split in organizations 30:2

Participants in N.Y. Lesbian & Gay Student Union Conference speak out on AIDS & rights of homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30

Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32

Dartmouth alumnae gives \$25,000 to establish fund to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30

Archbishop tells Georgetown U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2 U of Chicago student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory council; members of council (list) 48:3

HONORS & AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & specific disciplines)

HOOD COLLEGE (See also WOMEN'S C'S)

Survey of students' gift lists (Note Book) 16:29

Alumni will donate money whenever one of her swimming records is broken (Give & Take) 41:23

HOOPER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE (See SWEDISH U)

HORTICULTURE

Pomona C's horticulturist works just this side of Paradise 33:3

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOUSING (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (See TEX)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INST)

Just goes to Peking (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6 Prof's lawsuit against U reinstated by appeals court 35:23

HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUPFESTEIN, SHIRLEY M. Former Ed Sec's views fed

spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22

HUMAN RIGHTS (See also CIVIL RIGHTS, NEH, & individual disciplines)

Scholars prescribe Freud's "walking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

"Prof Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47

"From Freud & Heidegger, I Come Back Angry & Upset" (Opinion) 10:49

Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16

"Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:96

"Defending Belongered Humanities: It's More Than Citing Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion) 41:38

"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39

SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12

Honors & awards

Forrest McDonald of U of Ala, history prof & Constitution scholar, to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture 12:2; calls for address to framers' precepts of govt 34:6; Jefferson lecturers (list) 34:12

Robert Nisbet, historian & sociologist, to be 1988 Jefferson lecturer (Footnotes) 48:4

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

I

IDAHO (See also ATHLETICS)

Election issue not whether C's need money, but how much & where to get it 9:18

Idaho higher ed in brief 9:24

Executive director of st ed bds to resign 10:28

Legislative comm recommends grants to boost help support st jr C's 18:24

Plans to split Bd of Ed fails in Legislature 31:30

St tax increase to end decade of austerity for public insts 33:24

Outspoken executive director of Regents leaves post with main goal achieving human intact 33:24

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of Idaho:

Prof fired in 1981 accepts cash settlement from U 20:2

1981 layoff of 17 employees leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16

Join Wash St U in helping finance regional airport terminal 43:19

IDEAS FOR THE CLASSROOM (See TEACHING)

IRVING, WELDON E.

Financial vice-pres of Ohio St sees hope for a rosy future 1:24

ILLINOIS

Gov vetoes bill requiring that all C teachers be fluent in English 5:32

Legislators override veto 16:20

Democratic nominee for Lt Gov

Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7

outlines objectives for higher ed (Ways & Means) 7:24

Hillbilly ed makes revisions for remedial ed 7:35

Study of prepaid tuition notes risk for st 18:24

Borg-Warner Fdn to support leadership programs for 27 private C's 25:28

Hilbilly civil-rights group sues st over tuition policy 31:2

Chairman of Senate Appropriations Comm urges C's to restrict sabbaticals (Ways & Means) 34:19

Consistent net loss to spur 34:20

Comm. B's 35:24

Hundreds of faculty & staff positions to be cut due to reduction in st appropriations for higher ed 46:19

St appropriation for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

C of Du Page: Receives gift of 100 tuxedos (Give & Take) 20:23

U of HI:

Family of missing grad student sues U 18:2

Ex-instructor at Chicago loses suit against U over credit for authorship 31:3

Natl museum in Beijing to exhibit abstract works by Ill's art faculty (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Court allows lawsuit against Urbana-Champaign University 32:2

Agreement between Chicago and Urbana St Statistical Bureau should result in availability of reliable statistics from China (Footnotes) 34:4

ILL ST:

Prof's vote to reject union 6:2

Prof's cover distance from N Pole to Equator in one semester trailing from office to classroom 33:15

ILL U:

Prof's vote against collective bargaining 14:2

Starts "Legislator in Residence" program (Ways & Means) 23:19

Fire forces evacuation of dorm 30:3

Receives conference ctr from Fdn 37:24

ILLITERACY

Scriptor Howard Fdn establishes award for promoting literacy (Ways & Means) 2:19

MacArthur Fdn gives \$900,000 for television programs to promote literacy 2:22

Ed Testing Service study finds most young adults can read simple

Grams Fdn & USA Today establish grant program to promote adult literacy (Give & Take) 6:37

Mistakes in Sen Hart's speech promoting literacy (Ways & Means) 2:15

MacArthur Fdn grants back

program to boost literacy 25:7

Great Fed & USA Today's Literacy Challenge awards 51:25

Update on Senate bill to give C's money to create literacy-ed

courses 33:28

"Literacy is Value, Not a Skill" (Opinion) 33:44

"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read & Write" (Opinion) 34:48; letter 38:41

Author of *Cultural Literacy* holds

that lack of common cultural information is leading cause of illiteracy in US 32:3; letters 36:41

U of Ill's employees enroll in Inst's new literacy program (In Box) 37:12

Stanford establishes English & Spanish literacy programs for employees (In Box) 41:10

2 Boston C's to be first to train students for "Nati Literacy Corp" 42:2

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION

Minor Fulbright regulations lead to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:27; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44

Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7

ILLINOIS

Gov vetoes bill requiring that all C teachers be fluent in English 5:32

Legislators override veto 16:20

Democratic nominee for Lt Gov

Immigrants' views fed

Immigration bill unlikely to

change financial-aid procedure at C's 8:15; clarifications 11:3

Demographic data reveal selective

cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7

Economic consequences of

immigration scrutinized by

researchers 23:1

Not many C's 27:17

Geographers see "structural

tension" as factor in immigration 40:5

Miami-Dade CC sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 40:10

Lawyers report, U of NM prof faces deportation because of

political views 42:2

Update on efforts to get Congress to amend immigration laws 43:18

Student-adm. administrators predict new law will cause confusion on

campuses 47:14

We Stand With Alien Scholars

Who Coms. Acts of Terrorism, Not Those With Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

INCOME CONTINGENT" LOANS

(See STUDENT AID)

INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS (See RESEARCH)

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

INDIAN COLLEGES

Ganado C, only private 2-year C in

US for American Indians, to close

3:2; letter 11:49

Endowment study at Sinte

Gooks C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries

5:7; letter 11:49

Court gives probation to officer of

defend Sioux Empire C 18:2

INDIAN STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

INDIANA (See also ATHLETICS)

Lilly Endowment marks

anniversary with \$30-million

scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21

Gov seeks tax increase to help

higher ed 23:20

New st project designed to

encourage high-sch students to go to C 24:24

Gov signs anti-hazing law 35:35

St appropriations for higher ed:

highlights of recent legislative

action 40:16

ILL ST:

Prof's vote to reject union 6:2

Prof's cover distance from N Pole to

Equator in one semester trailing from office to classroom 33:15

ILL U:

Faculty & pay & cost of living

(graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14;

30:16; 34:16; 42:2; 46:13

Average annual change in prices

1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30

INGRAHAM, JAMES P.

"I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 33:16; letter 40:36

INGRAM, RICHARD T.

"An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

New immigration bill unlikely to

change financial-aid procedure at

C's 8:15; clarifications 11:3

Demographic data reveal selective

cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7

Economic consequences of

immigration scrutinized by

researchers 23:1

Not many C's 27:17

Geographers see "structural

tension" as factor in immigration 40:5

INSTITUTE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS (See CAL)

INSURANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, PENSIONS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES

(See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See CONSORTIA, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

Senate approves bill to cut

appropriations for exchange

programs 1:97

Israel won't block Brigham Young

U's c'tr in Jerusalem 1:121

Harkness program builds ties

among English-speaking countries

3:29

Hopkins-Nanjing Ctr for Chinese & American Studies dedicated

(Dispatch Case) 3:41

Columbia Sch of Journalism drops

discussion of exchange involving

Soviet journalists, after Damon's

arrest 4:22

"Study Abroad: It's Good for

Students, if It's Well Planned"

(Point of View) 8:88

U of Miami's inst on Soviet & East

European studies; U of Va's office

to coordinate int'l programs;

Tex. Sch to stimulate World

Biz. Inst for Int'l exchange

program with business sch at

Montreal; U of Wis to set up

U of Wis to act up

exchange program with Am-Najah

U; U for Peace in Costa Rica joins

City C in program on peace;

Howard U jazz group visits

Paris; *Adventures of Int'l Ed.*

Travel & Exchange Programs

(Dispatch Case) 9:41

Fds to support USIA

New insts in developing countries need continuing support from US's (Dispatch Case) 29:37 US Consortium to assist Latin America to strengthen private higher ed (Dispatch Case) 29:37

First Elderhostel program in Eastern Europe to be at Kando U in Budapest; summer institute in Belgium to promote East-West cultural understanding; Syracuse U to have exchange program with U of Paris; Drake U to manage Iowa World Trade Inst; new inst at Dartmouth on Canada & US; Heidelberg C joins Midwest Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec; and museum in Beijing to exhibit exhibits works by U of Ill students

new international research unit set up at Britain's U of Bristol by U of SC; U of N Fla to exchange profs with polytechnic in London; U of Cal at Santa Cruz research & exchange programs with Natl U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43

US cultural restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5

Group of political & corporate leaders forms America-China Society to improve relations between the two countries (Dispatch Case) 34:44

Scholars conducting research abroad are hard hit by dollar's decline 36:1

NSF barred by Administration from providing grant to inst in Vienna that brings together scientists from East & West 36:1; update on Congressional action 43:18

China & US sign cultural-exchange agreement (Dispatch Case) 37:29

Members of Common Market back plan for teacher & student exchanges 37:29

Agreement between U of Ill at Chicago & Chinese Statistical Bureau should result in availability of reliable statistics from China (Footnotes) 34:4

US accuses former Saudi officials of stealing from aid fund for Saudi students in US 4:2

Annual symposium dramatizes Lewis & Clark C's commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3

China & US express concern over return of Chinese exchange students & scholars 40:32

Donation by U of Conn faculty to library at Euphrates U in Turkey continues "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25

Ford fdn to open field office in Beijing 44:25

Attention at conference in Hungary indicates Soviet govt may be relaxing travel restrictions on its scientists; AACU to recruit teachers of English for China (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Apparent backlash caused by influx to US of exchange students from China (Dispatch Case) 47:25

GERMANY: European physicists promote smaller alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1

On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists propose to explore some of the fundamental secrets with sophisticated subatomic particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (list) 46:6

Experiment in scientific cooperation becomes mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Halfbridge program: Mind/Fulbright regulation leads to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:27; scholar wins right to stay in US 6:44

Letter on July 30, 1986, in Box item on 40th anniversary 5:45

Appropriations for program don't match Congressional rhetoric, says its founder; conference to mark 40th anniversary to be held in Washington (Dispatch Case) 6:47

First mother-daughter award winners research in England (In Box) 8:11

Almost 1,000 academics receive awards (story & list) 11:7

Grad students win 1985-87 awards for study abroad (list) 12:9; corrected 13:3

Names of 37 Distinguished Fellows announced (list) 13:10

Scholars from several countries discuss program at a conference marking its 40th anniversary (Dispatch Case) 13:30

Lecturer at U of Cape Town to speak to a recent 13:32

"Affiliate Exchange" Entices Our Natl Security (Point of View) 15:104; letters 17:44

Peace Corps: New interest program to expand ranks with C's tested at Dartmouth (Note Book) 14:28

Autioch to bar recruiters for not

guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

To join Campus Compact in program of overseas student exchange in 1987-88 (Dispatch Case) 47:23

United Nations:

Brazilian physician to head Tokyo-based U (Dispatch Case) 36:37

New rector hopes to increase unorthodox inst's visibility, financial base 45:25

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP

(See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INT'L & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INT'L ISSUES, LANGUAGES)

Third-world countries said to back U's at expense of schs 2:35

Women account for half of C students in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1

Scientists from 71 countries to undertake interdisciplinary study of environmental changes 5:9

Govt policies for financing U research stir concern in Britain, Denmark, & France 9:41

For programs to expand opportunities for blacks in countries in southern Africa 13:23

Worldwide student activism has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:34

Ways US & 4 West European countries allocate responsibility for college costs vary; where type of student & cost of inst. got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35

Reporter's impressions after trip to Europe (Dispatch Case) 17:39

Conference in Zimbabwe of African U's hears call for research to fight famine 20:33; leaders appeal to their govts & int'l agencies for increased U support 21:31

Intl Union of Students plans "anti-war coalition of youth of world" 22:40

OECD finds proportion of overall spending in member countries going to higher ed lower than 20 years ago (Dispatch Case) 23:34

Student protests flare in Mexico, Spain, S. Korea, & Pakistan 23:34

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43

OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36

Facts about possible intl activist movement (Footnote) 26:39

Conference for intl competition in Higher Ed to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

Student protesters in other countries take part in protest 30:39

Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41

Index

Professional Inst of Violin-Making & Woodwork in Cremona 48:44

Japan: Survey finds obsession with C ed as key to student 2:36

Ed Minister dismissed 3:42

Many students take outside courses

to gain skills not taught in U's (Dispatch Case) 4:34

Proportion of female C grads

finding employment grows 12:44

US inst. ed more favorably with high school in Japan 17:39

Bennett's praise for ed system gets

front-page treatment in Tokyo

18:43

More high-sch students see value in

C ed 18:47

Enrollment up in public & private

U's 22:40

"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104

Higher-ed courses offered on US

bases on Okinawa, to be open to

Japanese 25:43

Many students don't really know

what they are in C (Dispatch Case) 23:37

Nagoya U bans military research

33:43

Higher-ed reformers weigh elitism,

acad laxness, & "exam hell"

36:37

When it's exam time in Japan, cash

regards start to rise 36:38

Govt trades charges with China

over ownership of dormitory in

Kyoto 47:25

U's taking steps to ease burden on

foreign students caused by

currency fluctuation;

improvements in housing &

advising also necessary (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Korea (See South Korea, S Korea)

Lebanon: (See also INT'L ISSUES)

American U vows to stay open

despite kidnaping of Joseph

Kidnapped Lebanese Christian prof

released 9:43

Violence at American U could

force students to close inst 10:39

Release of director of hospital at

American U hailed, but officials

still wary 11:43

American U sends new leaders,

now to continue 18:45

American U, Beirut U C vow to

remain open despite abduction of

faculty members 21:31

Chronology of attacks on educators

since 1982 21:32

Marches protest kidnap of

students arrested in mid Oct

American U of Beirut 27:55

Chairman of bd of trustees to be

new pres of American U of Beirut

29:37

Med prof named CEO of American

U of Beirut 33:43

Liberia: Students & faculty members at U of

Liberia protest deportation of

lecturer 33:43

Mexico: Sweeping reforms at Natl

Autonomous U announced by its

governing board for 1986-87 5:41

Natl U students protest new

admission requirements; strike

threatened 11:43

Natl U students step up opposition

to reforms 12:43

200,000 boycott classes at Natl U;

process may have explosive

political repercussions 13:30

Natl U takes steps to resolve

conflict (Dispatch Case) 14:37

Natl U makes concessions to

students, settlement possible

16:36

Natl U students spurn proposals to

end conflict, new protests

expected 19:37

Natl U students march in Mexico

City to protest reforms 20:37

Natl U students strike 21:31

Striking students & Natl U at

impasse, budget increase may

defuse protest 22:39

Natl U council suspends

controversial reformers; students

weir then reenter 23:34

Natl U reopens 24:37

Top Natl U officials resign in wake

of strike 25:43

Employees at Autonomous

Metropolitan U strike over

salaries 31:45; strike settled after

emergency wage increase 32:44

Rector of Natl U issues plan to

improve inst. quality &

administrative efficiency 33:43

3 U's pledge assistance to U of El

Salvador 36:39

Cynicism, frustration sap student

movement at Natl U 38:37

U of Guerrero disrupted by

striking incident, employee strike

39:38

Low pay & decline in govt support

blamed for attrition of researchers

at Natl U 40:32

16 pct of high-sch & U students

made eligible for govt health

insurance 41:36

U researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 43:4

3 U's hit by 1-day student strike 43:37

Nicaragua: U becomes instruments of Sandinista's struggle for social & political change 1:18

U's attracts skilled professionals 15:38

Professors help relieve shortage of qualified professionals 15:42

N Korea: Govt to build int'l telecommunications ctr for 1989 youth festival 39:38

Panama: Students at U of Panama battle anti-riot troops 47:26

Peru: Demonstrators protest police raids on public U's 24:38

Marchers protesting raidson U's

targeted by police 25:41

academics accuse govt of

treating economy of U's

20:37; letter 33:46

Radical's campus rally

embarrasses officials at San

Marcos Natl U 43:35

Philippines: Free atmosphere felt at U's, but problems linger 14:37

Radical left loses ground as

students turn toward political ctr

19:37

Higher spending on U's could

follow vote 20:35

U presidents elected to Senate aim at reforming ed 37:29

Poland: Rector of Warsaw U withdraws name from list of Sanctionary statement calling for end to US sanctions 13:31

Scholars & 2 U rectors agree to join

new govt council 16:38

Purge of U's hinted in Solidarity

17:40

U students in Krakow announce

human rights campaign 25:43

Solidarity's ideas linked to Western

U's 25:43

Outlawed pro-Solidarity student

group still active underground

28:43

Scholarly publication suffers

because of paper shortages &

outmoded printing tech 30:43

Woman loses appeal over rejection

by Krakow mod sch 31:45

Faculty comes urges U's to deny

security police access to student

records 37:31

Govt accuses West of trying to

recruit scholars to be spies 38:38

Portugal: Students charged with anti-govt activities 2:37

Police clash with demonstrating students from several U's 4:33

Student protesters occupy

buildings on Kunkuk U campus

10:41; hundreds arrested after

police storm buildings 11:46

Student demonstrations are

"curious blend of recklessness &

rule playing" (Dispatch Case) 32:43

Students stage new wave of

protests 36:39

Hundreds of protesters hurt in

clashes with police 40:32

Student violence continues, many

C's end term early 41:33

Students' wave campus closings

won't stop demonstrations 42:1

U's may gain autonomy under

reform 43:1

Death of student kindles protest

44:38

Former chairman of reform com

Minister of Ed (Dispatch Case) 45:25

Govt warns campuses to quell

student activism 47:1

Soviet Union: Soviets said to be

all visiting scientists, but inter-

exchange by Chinese scholars are

unlikely to experience Daniloff-like incidents 10:1

Exchanges to be established

between Soviet Union & Notre

Dame's peace-studies inst

(Dispatch Case) 19:37

China is expected to participate in

conference at Oxford, C on re-

unification of China, Taiwan has

U's fear US sanctions will increase intellectual isolation 8:39

Lecturer at U of Cape Town

pressed to reject Fulbright award

13:32

Govt detains students, deport

students prof in new crackdown

16:34

Govt regulations aimed at schs

could be used against other

students 17:38

Special comm. condemns policies &

students at U of Witwatersrand

18:43

Academics at U of Stellenbosch

revolt against Botha, apartheid

26:1; assault failure of govt to end

apartheid 27:52; 300 join

opposition to Natl Party 30:43

White U's brace for stormy year

26:40

U of Cape Town prof visiting US

calls for probe of govt's role in

crisis 27:53

Students protest govt's plan to

close U's 28:41

Students' protest of govt's plan to

close U's 29:38

Embarks on drive to reform higher

ed 10:1

Faculty members at Ga Tech

petition Gorbachev to let Jewish

scholars emigrate; Acad of Sci

urges scholars to "even

impossible" steps to acquire

knowledge of Western tech

(Dispatch Case) 11:43

Cornell U hopes to hire recently

freed physicist (Dispatch Case)

11:43; Yuri Orlov accepts 3-year

research post at Cornell 17:40

Shakeup looms at Alma-Ata after

student protest 18:47

Set to start reform of ed system

aimed at strengthening economy

20:1

Scientist accuse Ohio U prof of

plagiarism, U rejects charges

23:31

Restrictions lifted on researchers'

access to govt archives (Dispatch Case) 44:37

U's fear US sanctions will increase

intellectual isolation 8:39

Lecturer at U of Cape Town

pressed to reject Fulbright award

13:32

Govt detains students, deport

students prof in new crackdown

16:34

Govt regulations aimed at schs

could be used against other

students 17:38

Special comm. condemns policies &

students at U of Witwatersrand

18:43

Academics at U of Stellenbosch

revolt against Botha, apartheid

26:1; assault failure of govt to end

apartheid 27:52; 300 join

opposition to Natl Party 30:43

White U's brace for stormy year

26:40

U of Cape Town prof visiting US

calls for probe of govt's role in

crisis 27:53

Students protest govt's plan to

close U's 28:41

Students' protest of govt's plan to

close U's 29:38

</div

U of Cal at Berkeley considers removing from advisory comms executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2
Author of *Sullivan Principles* urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's in US forces increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's departure 37:2
Activist editor wins Nieman Fdn's award for integrity in journalism (Dispatch Case) 37:29
Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech at Oberlin to call on US higher ed to combat detention of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37

Soviet Union:
Inadequate computer training linked to Chernobyl disaster 2:36
Columbia Sch of Journalism drops director of exchange program after Danilov's arrest 3:42
Faculty members at Ga Tech petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43

Thailand:
Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation 34:7

UNESCO:
African states back M'Bow's re-election as Director General 1:123
Executive Council seeks nominees for successor to Director General M'Bow 1:23
M'Bow's surprise decision not to seek third term may keep some Western countries in agency 7:49

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM (See also Lebanon under INTL HIGHER ED)
Director of private sch kidnapped in Beirut 3:44
US students not scared away by terrorist activity overseas 4:27
Bombings not likely to affect scholars' travel plans (Dispatch Case) 5:41

INTOLERANCE (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

INVESTMENTS (See also ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS, PROTESTS)
How Harvard U raises funds & manages its endowment 2:19
Pension money in stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 18:16; 22:17; 24:16; 29:16; 35:24; 40:23; 43:12; 48:14
U endowment rises by average of 5% in 1985 (Facts File) 3:34; correction 5:3
Investment performance of endowments & fdns (graph) 3:35; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28

Morganbank town issues "TD CD" with interest rate tied to performance of W Va team (Skins File) 4:10
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46

"Tuition-Futures Fad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96
Endowments up 27 pct for second year in growth 17:29; total return on endowments for fiscal 1986 (table) 17:31

Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2

C endowments up in 1985-86, buoyed by strong performance in stock market (story & table) 36:25
Value of 260 endowments on June 30, 1986 (Facts File) 36:27; correction 42:3

Total return on endowments, fiscal 1986 (table) 36:28

Comparison of performance of Standard & Poor's 500 companies without employees in S Africa with those in 500 in U.S. 38:2

Mutual fund established to meet asset-management needs of nonprofits (Give & Take) 39:27
House panel's proposals to raise more revenue include tax on endowments 43:15; C lobbists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15

Divestment:
Actions by Cal legislature, U of Wash, U of NH 1:2
Actions at Georgetown U, Middlebury C, & Wash St U; protest at Yale U 5:2
Response to August 6 letter on divestment & U policy 5:46; reply 8:48

Actions at Bethel C, Bucknell & Harvard U's, & U of Cal 8:2
Actions at Smith C, C of Wooster, U of New Brunswick, West Chester U, Lake Forest C, & S Ill U 10:2

Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:1

Actions at Yale U, Berea C, Moravian C & Seminary, & Queen's U in Ontario 11:2
Actions at U of Notre Dame, Cola C 14:2

Ore Court of Appeals rejects student suit to force st insts to divest 14:2

C's could face new pressure to divest if Sullivan Principles are dropped; progress report on companies' compliance with principles in 1986 (list) 16:39
Actions at Alfred U, Brandeis U, U of Ill, Mich St U, & U of Toledo 19:2
Actions at Radcliffe, E Ill U, U of Wash, Okla St, Creighton U, & Penn St 24:2
Actions at McMaster, N Ill, St Bonaventure, Carnegie Mellon, & Oberlin 31:2
Actions at Brandeis, Bowdoin, the Smithsonian, U of Toledo, & Cornell 38:2
C's forced increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal of US businesses from S Africa 39:2
Actions at Oberlin, U of Penn, WVU & Stanford 42:2
Actions at Colby C, U of Houston, & U of Pittsburgh 44:2

IOWA (See also ATHLETICS)
Bd of Regents adopts minority-recruitment plan for st U's 29:22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15 (correction 43:3)

U of Iowa:
Creator of Rambo quits job as English prof (In Box) 12:14

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL STUDIES)

ITALY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL STUDIES)

J

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

JANEWAY, ELIZABETH
"Prioritizing the World" (Opinion) 16:42

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL STUDIES)

JAPAN SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JEFFERSON LECTURE (See HUMANITIES)

JOB MARKET (See also DISCRIMINATION, RECRUITING)
Liberal-arts scholars now in demand 1:1; correction 2:3; letters 6:50

Eastern Mich U plans natl schoolteacher registry 3:2
Married couple get tenured positions together at Brown U (In Box) 6:13

14 anti-apartheid protesters arrested 6:2
Natl Foreign Language Ctr for Sch for Int'l Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49

Magazine for English & foreign-language teachers criticize natl language teachers' critique plan & some ideas behind new language ctr 11:1

Student-loan office revises policy of keeping newspaper clippings about loan recipients 28:2
Doctor who caught AIDS on the jobs uses U & hospital 40:3

JOHNSON, CHANDICE

"Take Head: Today's Computers Have Nothing on 'Pop' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50

JOHNSON, KEITH

Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3

JOHNSON (ROBERT WOOD) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JOHNSON, ALBERT R.

"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41

JOHNSON (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individual insts)

Women in news media still suffer income of women 64 pct of that of men; 20% of C's s'hips (but not the majority) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17

"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44

Press Reagan tells Purdie students tech will create jobs (Ways & Means) 31:21

Professors "hired-to-hire" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12
Computerized service helps students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38

Job-seeking 1987 grads find fewer offers & lower starting salaries 39:30

Surveys at Ohio U interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27

8,000 faculty openings due to retirement expected at Cal St within next 15 years (In Box) 41:10

Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job-hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29

Hundreds of faculty & staff positions to be cut in Ill due to reduction in st appropriations for higher ed 46:19

Despite improving market for philosophy Ph.D.s, Bowling Green St U introduces program to train students for job (In Box) 47:9

For some law-sch students, a summer job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 28:29

Members of class of '87 are being offered higher starting salaries, fewer jobs 48:29

Searches:
Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
Faculty at Old Dominion U posts search for acid vice-pres 11:3

"I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly": an Ambiguous Lexicon on Job Recommendations* (Opinion) 24:42

Stetson U uses videotaped job interviews (In Box) 28:13
Headhunter hires Dartmouth & many others—find new pres 32:1
Headhunters' candidates for C jobs are usually academics 32:14

New handbook to help search comms fit other than faculty or presidential positions; article lists hints for job seekers & contributes to spec flaws (In Box) 32:14

How to choose a headhunter 32:16
"Musical chairs" among C pres's rather than new blood (In Box) 35:16

SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & mysterious 39:1

U of Wis search comms spends over \$6,000 on bed, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
CCU's looking for new pres should also interview spouse (In Box) 44:11

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

Pres O'Malley takes part in play put on by students (In Box) 12:14

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
3 students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty st: grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3

14 anti-apartheid protesters arrested 6:2

Natl Foreign Language Ctr for Sch for Int'l Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49

Magazines for students proliferate as advertisers aim at campus market 18:19
Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28

Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator proposes dept into releasing study 46:16

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2

Ed of Job Information List hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15

Magazines for students proliferate as advertisers aim at campus market 18:19
Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28

Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28

Partisan Review cancels symposium after author of article is linked to Iran affair (Footnotes) 42:5

Magazine now owned by American Literary Society loses its bid to retain "Yale" name 47:2

New Journals:

Conservation & Reform, Drugs & Society (Footnotes) 8:4
Economic Development Quarterly (Footnotes) 8:4

JOHNSON, ROBERT WOOD

JOHNSON (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individual insts)

Women in news media still suffer income of women 64 pct of that of men; 20% of C's s'hips (but not the majority) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17

"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44

This is taxpayer money*: eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25

Knight Fdn backs 7 dcs programs for practicing journalists 34:33

Scientists' rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:15

Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27

"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

JOYCE, EDMUND P.

Radical campaigner for honesty in sports to retire from Notre Dame 39:34

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & TWO-YEAR C's)

Computer-Assisted Composition (See also COMPUTERS)

Women's Law Review reconstituted as *Quarterly of Public Issues & Law* (Footnotes) 9:4

American Economic Review raises publication fee & offers incentives to referees (Footnotes) 18:1
Psychology journal "essentially special" (Footnotes) 23:6

NSF to cease publication of *Issues in Sci & Tech* (Footnotes) 25:6; journal to be kept afloat by outside contributions (Footnotes) 35:6

Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journal Too Many Are Writing Too Much about Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3

Harvard Law Review to celebrate 100th anniversary (Note Book) 31:36

Dædalus devotes issue to philosophy, science, & politics (Give & Take) 33:29

Outrageous Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

Magazines (See also PHILANTHROPY)

Grantsmanship Ctr News to cease publishing (Give & Take) 1:56

Jane Bryant Quinn to write column on planned giving for Middlebury C's alumnae magazine (Give & Take) 1:56

Focus of AAUP's Academe is on restrictions on scholarly research (Footnotes) 9:4

Sewanee Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 1:56

Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator proposes dept into releasing study 46:16

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2

Ed of Job Information List hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15

Magazines for students proliferate as advertisers aim at campus market 18:19
Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28

Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28

Partisan Review cancels symposium after author of article is linked to Iran affair (Footnotes) 42:5

New scholarly journals (lists) 28:7; 31:10; 33:8; 34:11; 38:10; 42:8; 48:6

Newspapers:

Conservation & Reform, Drugs & Society (Footnotes) 8:4
Economic Development Quarterly (Footnotes) 8:4

JOHNSON, ROBERT WOOD

JOHNSON (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individual insts)

Researcher not members of faculties (Footnotes) 19:4

One natl faculty union is goal of new newsletter for administrators (Note Book) 16:29

Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16

Newspaper established for researchers not members of faculties (Footnotes) 19:4

One natl faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13

Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
Ed of U. of Ill U. Primate Ctr 41:3

KOCH, RICHARD A.

"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44

KRESEGE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KRISTOL, WILLIAM

Ed Dept official says spending on higher ed is generous 1:23
To stay on as Sec's Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20

KNIGHT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KNIGHT, JONATHAN

"Disloyalty on Campus" (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)

Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to come 30:22

KOCIS, ROBERT A.

"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44

KRESEGE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KRISTOL, WILLIAM

Ed Dept official says spending on higher ed is generous 1:23
To stay on as Sec's Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20

KUHN, RICHARD A.

"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

L

LAKE, RAYMOND O.

Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestring, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9

JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, & NEWSLETTERS (See also BOOKS & PUBLISHING)

Journals:

Letters responding to August 6, 1986, article on scholars' criticism of academic journals & libraries 38:4

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE

Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fnd that gave C a \$4-million grant 43:3

Receives \$4-million from Dow fnd for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS (See also ATHLETICS)

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KAISER (HENRY J.) FAMILY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KALIFORNIA COLLEGE

Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fnd that gave C a \$4-million grant 43:3

Receives \$4-million from Dow fnd for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE

Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fnd that gave C a \$4-million grant 43:3

Receives \$4-million from Dow fnd for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KALIFORNIA COLLEGE

Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fnd that gave C a \$4-million grant 43:3

Receives \$4-million from Dow fnd for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Index

Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

LEADERSHIP
John Gardner's project for Independent Sector tackles subject head-on 17:29

LEBANON (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

LEGAL EDUCATION (See also LEGAL ISSUES & individual insts) Justice Dept official assails law profs as leftists 13:22 Drop in quality & number of applicants takes a toll on law schs 18:37 First-year enrollment declines 1:5 p. 50:2 For some law-sch students, a summer job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 48:29

LEGAL ISSUES (See also COURTS) Profs should be aware of legal constraints on educators (In Box) 1:44 "Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124

Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities Concerning Their Use & Misuse When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY Purchase of Bethlehem Steel property to double campus size 1:2 Lee Stroka to help raise funds for his alma mater (Ways & Means) 26:31

Expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6 To get 35-million from alumnus for new business-sch bldg 39:28

LEONE, JOE A. (See OKLA)

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LEVINE, ARTHUR "Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighting in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE Annual symposium dramatizes its commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3

LIABILITY (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, LEGAL ISSUES)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HIGHER ED)

LIBERIA (See INT'L HIGHER ED)

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY City council asks Va Legislature to give U tax exemption 7:2

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES & individual insts) Query about bibliographic instruction 1:126

Fdn Ctr's reference collections & cooperative libraries (Fact-File) 6:39

Query about int'l exchanges for acad librarians 21:38

Library assns hit govt plan to "privatize" Nat'l Tech Information Service 26:25

House holds hearing on deterioration of books 27:24 "Brittle Books: A Major Nat'l Emergency" (Letter to If We to Preserve Mankind's Heritage) (Opinion) 27:56

Letter objecting to stereotyped view of profs & libraries depicted in March 4 cartoon 29:44

House resolution urges Regan to hold conference on libraries & Info Services by 1991 40:22

Acad & research libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, below)

Document librarian's view on outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10

Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:32 Project for single collection of Martin Luther King's papers 1:32 Letters responding to August 6 article on criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:39

Cost of Microfilm Preservation in Research Libraries (Footnotes) 24:6

Researchers call for ctr at Nat'l Library of Med to collect information on biotech 27:11

88-89 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact-File) 46:10

Film libraries: Query about feature films used in

courses other than film studies, for core collection for acad libraries 24:44

Natl Film Bd of Canada to make ed films & tapes available to US insts (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Libraries & computers: Online Computer Library Ctr used by 6,000 libraries for interlibrary loans (In Box) 3:12

Online Computer Library Ctr & Online Library Index bibliographic data bases 12:16 *Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems* published 17:15

Online Computer Library Ctr members can now request Library of Congress materials by computer (Footnotes) 22:6

Specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6

Library of Congress (See also Libraries & computers, above): Library's guide to its Civil War manuscripts (Footnotes) 5:7

Daniel Boorstin to resign as Librarian, establishes publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6; speculation over who will succeed Boorstin (Footnotes) 16:10; honored by Assn of Research Libraries (Footnotes) 22:6

James Billington, director of Wilson Ctr, said to be White House choice for Librarian 32:7; Reagan nominates Billington (Footnotes) 33:6; Billington confirmed (Footnotes) 41

Anonymous gift gives \$10,000 in publishing stocks to Ctr for the Book (Give & Take) 44:29

Handwritten working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in manuscript division (Footnotes) 47:4

Public libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, above): NEH grant program for "Bicentennial Bookshelf" (Footnotes) 4:6

NY Public Library's President's Lecture Series to concentrate on Max Ernst (In Box) 6:13

Campaign to raise \$307-million for NY Public Library (Give & Take) 7:39

Wallace Fund grant for NY Public Library acquisitions (Give & Take) 15:26

NY Public Library gets collection of materials from Romantic era from Pforzheimer Fdn (Footnotes) 20:6

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)

LICENSING (See PATENTS)

LIEBERMAN, MYRON "Fictions That Undergird Higher Ed" (Opinion) 11:49

LIEBS, CHESTER H. *Main St to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture* discussed 3:3

LILLY ENDOWMENT (See PHILANTHROPY)

LILLY, FRANK Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

LIMERICK, PATRICIA NELSON As U of Colo's official fool, history prof ferrets out folly 41:11

LIMESTONE COLLEGE Sinkhole swallows an acre of its campus 43:2

LIMMER, RUTH "How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48

LINCOLN U (MO) (See MO)

LINGUISTICS (See LANGUAGES)

LITERACY (See ILLITERACY)

LITERATURE (See also BOOKS, READING, TEACHING) Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:32

U of Guelph acquires Shaw collection (Footnotes) 3:4; letter 7:53

Computer "sensus" to guide scholars through O'Neill's correspondence 4:6

Critic says Tolstoy's character Hadji Murad epitomizes the heroic 6:9

Hermann Broch gains recognition as centenary approaches 1:6

Amelia James' novel shows amiable nature of ambassadorship 7:7; letter 13:35

Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Scholars discuss comparative literary history of Caribbean region (Footnotes) 9:4

Scholars discuss evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6

Stevenson's early romance novels embody conservative ideology 18:5

The Virginian not typical of western novels 19:5

Brandeis uses literature to help students confront career dilemmas 20:10

Materials of Romantic era given to NY Public Library; actress donates 500 letters from Pirandello to Princeton (Footnotes) 20:6

Narrative style explored in James Joyce's story "Clay" 26:8

Library of Congress attempts to find new ways to instruct English profs of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:34

Previously unpublished story by Mark Twain appears in *Missouri Review* (Footnotes) 33:6

Constellation of recently hired scholars forms English dept at Duke 37:12; letter 41:39

"Foot Soldier Rediscovers Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34

"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76

U.S. to unveil stamp honoring William Faulkner at U of Miss's Yoknapatawpha Conference (Footnotes) 44:4

Marianne Moore's war poem met success in male-dominated genre 44:5

Image of Southern bells in American fiction & drama evolved over century 44:5

Elizabeth Bishop created new kind of lyric in her poetry 47:8

Publications:

Beyond the Limit (Footnotes) 32:6

Destitute to St. Liberation, 1860-1865 discussed 2:8

Emily Dickinson discussed 19:6

Gypsy Scholar: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher (Footnotes) 44:4

Idiot of Perseverance: Fantasies of Power (Evil & Fine-Sleek Culture) discussed 18:1

John Galt's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress discussed 25:10

Literary Walking Tour of Ithaca (In Box) 18:13

Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Escape of Black Folklore discussed 27:8

Love, Homicide, & A Life of Thomas Wolfe discussed 23:2

Mark Twain's Letters, Vol. 1: 1853-1865 (Footnotes) 35:6

Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist discussed 14:12

Mechanic That Literature (Footnotes) 46:4

9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6

No Man's Land discussed 13:6

Old Capital (Footnotes) 46:4

Origins of the English Novel, 1600-1740 discussed 29:8

Profession Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17

Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4

Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4

A World of Difference discussed 48:7

Honors & awards:

Sewanee Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31

LITTLEJOHN, DAVID

"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32

LOBBYING (See also ASSNS, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION, & subjects of lobbying)

Congress:

Complicated tax-reform bill (Ways & Means) poses problems for C lobbyists 2:11

Gerald Cassidy cajoles Congress into giving money to C's 10:23; list of C's clients 10:24

Educators & lobbyists eye shifts of power in Congress 16:17

Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39

Higher-ed & businesses join forces to lobby for tax cuts 10:20

C's first batch of their business activities 22:22

C's press day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to reduce fed spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 31:23

Banking-industry reps play key lobbying role on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26

IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31

"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18

CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts 44:19

Former Congressman proposes that sts hire him as full-time higher-ed Washington lobbyist (Ways & Means) 44:19

St legislatures:

CC prof tests bootstrap theory & learns lobbying at legislatures pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

Art of lobbying at legislatures has changed, big worry is still money 7:25; letter 12:49

Pub. interest rep legislator's football tickets as thanks 7:31

Prairie View A&M's campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend in C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1

Natl group established "to inform st legislators about charitable contributions" (Give & Take) 1:2

Pub. interest rep legislator's football tickets as thanks 7:31

Day in life of C lobbying how Weber St C's DeBoer tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

2-year C's lobby aggressively for added money & programs 36:1

LONGWOOD COLLEGE (See VA)

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

LOUISIANA (See also ATHLETICS)

Falling oil prices force st insts to make cuts in programs 1:21; correction 2:3

U.S. Supreme Court urged to strike down "creation sci" law 1:74

Court's arguments in dispute 16:20; Court stands down law, more demands from creationists 42:19

Higher-ed budget cut, more cuts likely 3:24

Public higher-ed insts may lose authority to carry over budget surpluses (Ways & Means) 5:20

Vote to approve budget for schs & for higher ed 6:22

1986-87 appropriations for higher ed reduced 6:24

Regents eliminate acad programs because of st budget crunch 10:28

St awards Tulane U \$400,000 under eminent-scholars program 35:34

35:35

MAHOGANY (See also ATHLETICS)

"Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry" (Opinion) 1:124

MANSBRIDGE, JANE J. *Why We Lost the ERA* 14:7

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE Letter 41:39

MANY, PAUL "Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying No" (Opinion) 12:48

MARINE SCIENCE (See OCEANOGRAPHY)

MARINES (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

MARIST COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

MARKEY (LUCILLE P.) CHARITABLE TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

Court upholds U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY (See WV)

MARTY, MARTIN E. Religious scholar casts ironic eye on independence of America's faith 16:6

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE Project wins \$1.2-million duPont grant 2:22

Business assn report says students in st are badly prepared for C 38:27 US blasts record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22

La St U: Gets rest of its Senate papers from Sen Long (Footnotes) 27:6

McNees St U Falling oil prices force pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (See KY)

LOURY, GLENN C. Conservative Harvard prof elected to replace Bauer as Under Secy of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Secy's withdraws 40:20 "Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:10; letters 33:45

UNIVERSITY OF LOWELL (See MASS)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (See also RELIGIOUS ED)

U appeals court upholds U's hiring policy 10:3

LUCE (HENRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

LUTHER COLLEGE Establishes Malita Studies Ctr (Dispatch Case) 14:37

LYMAN, DAVID M. Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to U of Cal's Berkeley clinic 36:3

MONTGOMERY C: Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commissioner 19:2

MARYLAND (See also ATHLETICS) Report recommends minimum-skills tests for all CC students 18:24

Comm recommends major changes in state 20:22

Johnny Carson's fdn pays off loans of 4 students; guarantees scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37

Georgetown U seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withdraws approval 29:22

U of Md: Interview with Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51

Panel proposes steps to combat drug abuse 12:2

Panel proposes anti-drug abuse plan, proposes to model for other states 17:33

Washington Journalism Review to be given to C of Journalism 30:28

MONTGOMERY C: Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commissioner 19:2

MASSACHUSETTS (See also ATHLETICS)

Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students 3:2

Chancellor of Bd of Regents resigns from post 2:22

St Ethics Comm charges Bd of Regents with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2

Legislature overrides veto of bill exempting regents from conflict-of-interest law 14:24

Anti-regents' bills to amend state constitution failed to survive in St funds 35:29

Regents' reiterations feared from Mass assn requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 49:19

Framingham St C:

St to pay female faculty members \$2.9-million in sex-discrimination suit 1:2

Gov. Dukakis to repay money from student trust fund used for 1984 dinner for st judges 14:2

Greenfield CC: Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:1

How to Use This Media Exploited a "Safe Sex" Program; Greenfield C's Great "Condom Giveaway" (Opinion) 45:27; letters 47:29

U of Lowell: Hazing incident leaves student in coma, U pres closes frat 39:2

Trustees vote to close frats & sororities 47:2

U of Mass: Trustees bar Amherst legal office from representing students 1:2

Students held in melee after World Series 1:23; students arrested in racial incidents 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3

criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:3; 2 black students given year's probation 20:3

Anti-CIA protesters at Amherst campus arrested 14:2, acquitted by jury 32:35

Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49

Trustees reject bid on CIA recruiting on Amherst campus 20:3

White student at Amherst campus faces charges in racial incident after frat party 37:26

Chancellor of Boston campus to resign after auditor questions use of U funds 48:22

Former pres acquitted on one charge of sexual assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case sue C for unjust dismissal 26:2
All charges dropped against pres 34:2

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Critic of inst's ties with industry sues over denial of tenure 3:17; inst denies politics affected decision 21:2
Tim embark on sweeping reforms of underinst ad & admissions 8:1; Survey reveals concerns among its black students 9:2
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42
Prof operates castle-hotel in England 10:12; see (In Box) 15:13
Program developed by Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16
Faculty revises humanities offering 37:2

MASSEY, WALTER E.

"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Pros" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47

MATHEMATICS

Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820- (Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43
Refusal to participate in Star Wars research to be proposed at American Mathematical Society summer meeting (Footnotes) 22:6
"Mathematics Pipeline" (Opinion) 34:49
Student finds error in Newton's "Principia" 40:9
"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28
Fewer Americans taking grad work in math, peril to US prosperity seen (story & table) 44:11

Honors & awards:

4 mathematicians honored at society's annual mtg (list) 48:6

MAYOR, MARA

Profile of director of Annenberg Project aiding "distant learners" 9:3

MCDONALD, FORREST

Constitutional scholar to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers precepts of govt 34:6

MC LAUGHLIN, DAVID T.

Timing only surprise as Dartmouth pres quits 7:3

MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

MCQUILLEN, CHARLES D.

Outspoken executive director of Idaho Bd of Regents leaves post with main goal achieved & humor intact 37:17

MECHAN, EVAN (See also ARIZ)

Festive new Gov has Ariz C's worried 33:21

MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION (See also TEACHING & individual insts)

Senate bill to help U's provide med ed to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16; Congress sends bill to Pres 48:25

Medicine:

Number of med-sch grads decreasing 4:2
Increased use of cocaine found among med students 3:12
Survey shows med students, moonlight to make extra money (Note Book) 10:32

Med-ed leaders accuse med schs of failing society by maintaining status quo 11:1
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17

"Toward a Ethical in Med Sch Is Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41

Minority acceptance rate falls at med schs 38:3
Update on Congressional changes in formula for distributing Medicare payments to teaching hospitals 43:18

Nursing:

Degree should require more liberal-arts study 9:40

9.2-pct decline reported in nursing enrollment 28:3
Schs suffer decline in enrollment, new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46

Debate on training for nurses rages in many st legislatures 35:34
Senate comm approves legislation

to boost enrollment, upgrade working conditions 43:19

Honors & awards:

Ass of American Med C's honors 2 for contributions to med ed & research 10:3

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See SC)

MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY (See also BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HEALTH, MED ED, NUTRITION, PHARMACOLOGY)

Howard Hughes Med Inst to close Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56

Researchers in Cal & Belgium find genetic importance in growth of bones 4:7

Award to E Va Med Sch to be used for research on contraception (Footnotes) 7:6

U's working on computer-aided system to design prosthetic

11:20

Study uncovers early signs of existing disorders in girls 12:5

Johns Hopkins to study med risks of amateur boxing 12:42

Researchers find arch of human foot acts like a spring 19:5

Primate brain establishes memory center with Rockefeller U 21:22

Vatican document on reproductive med likely to alter research 27:6

Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7

Newly discovered compounds to check progress of emphysema 31:7

Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6

Care of the Self: Vol. 3, History of Sexuality discussed 38:8

Last of Med elects new members, 5 named to senior membership (list) 39:10

Calls on U's for political support to update its budget for biomed research insts 41:23

Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:5

U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29

Study shows local stimuli may control development of the eyes 45:7

US Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay govt scientists competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9

Postpartum feelings may be due to cultural factors 47:2

Howard Hughes Med Inst bill that would increase funds for biomed research 48:24

AIDS research (See also Animal experiments, below):

Natl Acad of Sci concern calls for more U research in efft to stop AIDS 10:7

Researchers find cells able to halt AIDS virus 16:7

French researcher injects himself with AIDS vaccine 28:10

U of France ends dispute over AIDS test; testing of vaccines poses dilemmas 30:1; chronology of events in discovery of AIDS virus 30:8

Analysis of second AIDS virus prompts speculation that more will evolve 32:7

Genetic, oral contraceptives found to increase heterosexuals' risk of AIDS, scientists question new anti-viral drug 39:8

2 factors linked to incidence of AIDS among prostitutes 40:5

Animal experiments (See also Veterinary research, below):

Cal Primate Ctr works with monkeys

could lead to vaccine against human AIDS 2:5; shortage of chimpanzees threatens development of vaccine 24:1; letter 29:44

Researchers use back muscle to stimulate heart for dog 16:7; researchers postpone tests of auxiliary heart 23:13

Cambridge, Mass., mulls proposal that city review animal research 16:9

American Med Assn urges scientists to use strong measures to counter animal-rights movement 24:12

Animal-rights group sues U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2

Scientists debate troublesome issue of using several animal heads in research 30:1

Supreme Court refuses to review animal-rights suit over use of monkeys in Md laboratory 31:6

Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3

Anti-vivisectionist students are refusing to experiment on animals 44:33

Brain:

Scientists find left brain controls use of sign language 2:5

Scientists develop "neural network" that mimic ways brain works 7:6

New methods developed to observe brain activity 25:8

Zinc's receptor-blocking functions

may explain its presence in the brain 35:7

Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5

Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Mexican researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 43:4

Researchers attempt to find alternate sources of human tissue for transplanting into brain 45:5

Cancer (See also Genetics, below): Chernobyl's cancer toll will surpass one million 3:5

Diagnostic X-rays found to pose small risk of cancer 6:6

Scientists uncover negative effects of chemical that kills cancer cells 12:4

Lasers & dye prove to be effective treatment for cancer in mice 30:5

UCLA experimental-drug program disciplined for violations 32:2

Genetics:

Effort to map human gene weighed 3:5; genetic panel would establish consortium under Energy Dept to map human genome 40:22

Newly found gene controls genetic copying in virus 6:6

Genes responsible for retinal cancer & muscular dystrophy dictated 8:5

Researchers decipher genetic code of deadly hepatitis virus 8:5

Disorder fatal to infants will be target of first human gene-therapy trials 11:5

Scientists clone genes from 8,000-year-old brain tissue 11:5

Genetic factor linked to Alzheimer's disease 2:47

Genetic basis found for psychiatric illness 25:8

Breast cancer may be tied to gene that produces rare nerve disease 37:5

Mental health (See also Genetics, above):

Metallic pollutants in blood increase anxiety 1:37

Stanford prof quits after audit of research grant 38:2

Veterinary research (See also Animal experiments, above):

Tex A&M plans pet-owners trust to fund animal research (Give & Take) 4:28

Sci & politics mix in brouhaha over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls

researchers remiss to failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4

Parasitologists develop "artificial dog" for raising fleas in lab 41:5

Honors & awards:

Alaskans researchers among winners of Lasker Awards 6:9

European profs share Wakeman Prize for Research in Neuroscience 12:12

American & Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize 21:7

Prof wins Distinguished Inventor award for developing a synthetic skin (Footnotes) 30:4

Scientists have raised \$8.3-million from alumni since Sept in telephone campaign (Give & Take) 41:25

Legislators' plan to limit out-of-stf students stay angry campus reaction 42:16

Mich U:

Students injured in fire believed to be arson 28:2

U of Mich:

Cal Primate radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Court upholds U's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40

Regent leaps to death from campus tower 29:2

Most black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27

"Bad Jokes" bulletin board on U's conferencing network for students causes furor 35:27

Gets \$2.5-million from Kresge Fdn for construction & renovation of sci facilities 35:42

Scientists have raised \$8.3-million from alumni since Sept in telephone campaign (Give & Take) 41:25

Legislators' plan to limit out-of-stf students stay angry campus reaction 42:16

Judge St:

Judge St rejects \$3-million suit against U 7:2

Moved traffic out of control (Note Book) 7:41

An unsolved rape & 5 sexual assaults on campus since Jan (Note Book) 29:27

Judge St:

Judge St rules in favor of black employees charging U with discrimination 47:2

W Mich U:

Rip Wolfe to donate his Congressional pay raise to U (Ways & Means) 37:17

Midland College (See also COMMUNITY & 2-YR C's)

Court rules C can fire teacher for swearing at students 19:13

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

Ukt court set to rule on confidentiality of C's tenure-review files 7:21

Feb grads receive "temporary diplomas" at midyear ceremony 23:6

To stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3

To add \$6-million bequest to endowment 42:20

MILITARY (See also DEFENSE DEPT, US SERVICE INSTS)

Congress moving to make new GI Bill permanent 27:24; House passes legislation 28:28; Senate passes similar bill 36:22; Congress sends bill to Pres 37:22

Supreme Court to hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholism 27:33

Strategy: *Logic of War & Peace* discussed 48:3

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also GENETIC RESEARCH, NUCLEAR ISSUES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)

Funding for spending on U research preserved in House bill 1:99

Pentagon will not require monitoring of controversial grants to 9 U's 2:12

St Cloud St:

US appeals court upholds decision prohibiting U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2

MINORITY GROUPS (See also BLACK INSTS, COURTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, INDIAN C'S, HARASSMENT)

Citizens' campaigns are foiling at plans to shut down or merge public C's 41:1; letter 45:29

Expert advice on closing or merging a public C 41:21

Merger of Swain Sch of Design with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INT'L)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.

"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:48; letters 45:28</p

Index

philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31
Sambo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester discussed 25:10
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Story of Escape in Black Folklore discussed 27:8

"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45

Separative black frats & sororities on white campuses say they're misunderstood 32:35; letter 37:34
 Blacks & women listed for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21

Ed Dept reports odds fuel to heated debate over C attendance by blacks 33:21

Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40

C's try new techniques in fierce competition for black students 39:1

Proposal in st legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at Florida A&M characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22

Number of blacks enrolling in colleges has declined in 5 Southern states 41:

Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America discussed 44:6

Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interests of blacks 47:9

U of Cal at Berkeley seeks to improve grad rate of black students 48:3

Mississippi: Paul criticizes treatment of Mexican-Americans in Tex insts 7:35

MISSISSIPPI (See also ATHLETICS)

Committee for Support of Higher Ed in Miss issues legislation to restore higher-ed funds 2:18

Statewide director of higher ed to resign to return to teaching 4:3

Court allows lawsuit on composition of st higher-ed bd 22:3

Cov views on funds for ed 22:20
 Bid to close campuses dies in legislature 23:18

St Bd of Trustees names new chief, changes title from executive sec'y to commissioner 31:30

St desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

St appropriations for higher ed:

highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

MISSOURI (See also ATHLETICS)

Committee for Support of Higher Ed in Miss issues legislation to restore higher-ed funds 2:18

Statewide director of higher ed to resign to return to teaching 4:3

Court allows lawsuit on composition of st higher-ed bd 22:3

Miss: Gets recordings & other materials for library's Blues Archive (Give & Take) 20:23

Accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2

"I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" 28:23

Gets \$20-million supercomputer from Standard Oil 44:30

U of S Miss:

Lobbyist credited with Congress's voting money for polymer-sci bldg (Ways & Means) 48:19

MISSOURI:

Gov proposes plan that would exempt savings for C from tax 21:15

St appropriations for higher ed:

highlights of recent legislative action 46:19

Lincoln U:

In debt & embroiled in fight with st officials 3:21; pres to resign 8:15; pres removed by Bd of Curators (Ways & Means) 12:19; bd names comm to make recommendations on U's finances 18:24

U of Mo:

Barbara Uehling is fourth campus chancellor to resign since January 9:10 (in Box) 13:5

Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34

Reporters' sneakers to be auctioned to finance scholarships for minority journalists in mid-career (Give & Take) 46:21

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See also ASSNS, ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)

"Troubled" by proposal to establish Mod Lang & Languages of Ind studies & fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43

Ed of Job Information List hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15

Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at mtg (In Box) 17:11

MONTANA:

Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20

Hard times make st C's subjects of more controversy than ever 31:23

Mont higher ed in brief 31:28

St appropriations for higher ed:

highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE (See MD)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, PA)

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)

King in high-spirited musical 19:3

Retiring Pres Gloster: man on a mountain top 45:3

MORRISON COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)

Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to comm 30:2

MOSHER, STEVEN W.

Named head of Asian Studies Ctr at Claremont Inst for Study of

Statesmanship & Political Philosophy 2:2

Stanford U overruled in from doctoral program for "unethical conduct"

6:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE

World Series poses clash of

loyalties for administrator (In Box) 10:11

USPS issues stamp honoring Mary Lyon 22:

MOUNT IDA COLLEGE

Faculty & staff members at

Chamberlain Jr C oppose merger 15:2

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK

"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44

MUFUMORD, LAURA STEMPEL

"The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41

MURPHY, JOSEPH S.

"Bragging About Students We Turn Away" (Opinion) 15:46

"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

MURRAY, THOMAS H.

"Dress Too Just Or More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42

MUSEUMS (See also NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

Stephen Goldstein resigns as pres of San Francisco Art Inst 2:2

Landmark sch in DC reopens as museum of public ed 12:2

U of Pa Museum of

Archaeology/Anthropology to

celebrate centennial (Footnotes) 14:3

Southwest Museum in Los Angeles gets \$1-million gift from Getty Trust 14:31

Profile of curator of Freer Gallery

25:3

U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian's Natl

Museum of American History (Give & Take) 44:29

Funds raised by Pres's Comm on

Arts & Humanities pay for

inventory of paintings belonging to over 100 black insts (Give & Take) 46:21

MUSIC (See also ARTS)

U to receive Benny Goodman's

music, rights, papers, &

memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25

French critics' easy praise of jazz

was problematic 9:7

Cuyahoga CC to establish Natl Ctr

for Study of Contemporary &

Popular Music (In Box) 9:9

Church's important influence on

black popular music 11:5

Profile of Hillman's music prof

of Illinois C (NY) 12:5

Ethnomusicologist says Yiddish

songs sustained Jews during Nazi

era 13:7

Liszt's music compared 20th-

century works 14:7

Could fungus be secret of

longevity? (Give & Take) 17:4

Ctr for Black Music Research

strives to promote legacy of black

music 20:6

U of Miss library gets recordings &

other memorabilia for Blues

Archive (Give & Take) 20:23

World War I memorialized

in statue of Schoenberg's

atonal music 25:8

Prof composes symphony to honor

Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3;

correction 28:3

Ethnomusicologist cites Western

music 21:1

Electrical-engineering prof &

student share 1987 Inventor of

Year award for Bose Acoustic

Wave Music System (Footnotes)

30:4

Musicologist traces development of

2 kinds of jazz concert 34:7

Music Dept must Adapt to

Resolution Bright About by

Tech" (Opinion) 39:40

Chinese music shows present

ffecting past 40:5

Researcher traces acceptance of

Wagner's music by New Yorkers

42:6

Cultural interaction found to

influence Philippine music 43:5

Music accompanying Indian

ceremony fosters recreation of

myth 47:8

PUBLICATIONS:

American Music article examines

white response to Afro-American

"shaking" dances 32:7

Milton Babbitt: Words About

Music

Smithsonian Collection of Classic

Jazz, rev ed in *Contemporary*

Music Scholarship

available (Footnotes) 21:6

Handel's Operas: 1704-1726

discussed 40:6

HONORS & AWARDS:

Gyorgy Ligeti receives 1986

Grammy Award for Music Com-

position: Milton Babbitt

elected to American Acad of Arts

& Letters (Footnotes) 21:6

NAME CHANGES

Bethel Nazarene C in Okla to S

Nazarene U 4:3

Women's Law Reporter

reconstituted as *Quarterly of*

Public Issues & Law (Footnotes)

9:4

Gallaudet C to Gallaudet U 9:31

Why stampeds to rename C's?

(Letter) 16:42

Columbus Tech Inst (Ohio) to

Columbus St CC 38:27

Council for Financial Aid to Ed

14:31

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

Confers 1986 "Doublespeak

Award" on Natl Aeronautics &

Space Administration 2

companies 13:2

Opposes st efforts to establish

English as an official language 14:3

Its Award for Distinguished

Research in Teaching of English

goes to not-yet-finished

Dictionary of American Regional English (Footnotes) 14:6

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE HUMANITIES (See also HUMANITIES)

National Education Association (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

Calls on fed govt to provide feed

from kindergarten through grad

sch 23:2

One national faculty union is goal

of *Education Week* (In Box) 23:13

Faculty unions use mass

purchasing power to provide

members with "extras" 24:14

Delegates at AAUP annual mtg turn

down joint legal project with Natl

Ed Ass 42:9

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See also HUMANITIES)

Grant program for public libraries

for "Bicentennial Bookshelf"

(Footnotes) 4:6

Reagan's nominees for Natl

Council stalled in Senate after

protests 5:23

Joint project with NSF &

Conference Bd to bolster US

economic competitiveness 7:33

Receives \$890,000 from Carnegie

Corporation to carry out reforms

8:2

Finds sts are stepping up efforts to

determine how much students

learn 46:18

Calls on st to use U systems to

promote economic growth 16:19

drops "financial" from its name (Give & Take) 39:27

ACE's Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

NAMIBIA (See S Africa under INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

NAROPA INSTITUTE

Buddhist C steering path from

"60's energy" to accreditation has

unusual summer writing program 46:3

NATCHET, WILLIAM H.

Alumnus with Republican Rep

Conf smooths way in Congress for

ed appropriations 47:14

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Membership battle pitting Yale

political scientist provides look at

internal Natl Acad of Sci 29:1; correction 30:3

Ogilvie at etiquette of acad

rivalry: a sampling of letters 29:6

Harvard political scientist again

rejected for membership 34:6

letter 40:35

New members & foreign associates

(list) 44:12

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See also SPACE PROGRAM)

Stamps 1986 "Doublespeak

Award" with 2 new 13:2

Reagan vetoes authorization bill for

agency (Ways & Means) 13:17

No increase for its research budget

(Ways & Means) 18:17

Gets supercomputer to develop

aerospace plane 29:17

& Conference Bd to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33

Lobbying hard, NSF fails move in Congress to cut fund increase 12:1 \$6-million shortfall for supercomputer division could hamper some U operations 14:6

Fdn balks at making retirement study 14:17

Fdn allocates \$9-million for program to support research by undergrads 16:17

Fdn provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3

Fdn official urges C's to buy supercomputers 17:15

Rep. C's budget seeks 17-pct hike for NSF 18:17

Fdn criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4

Fdn scrutinizes system of awarding research money by peer review 20:6

Fdn proposes rules for dealing with alleged scientific misconduct 23:7; issues final regulations 43:7

Scientists criticize fdn to spend money on research at U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6; director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearing 25:1

Fdn to cease publication of *Issues in Sci & Tech* (Footnotes) 25:6

Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20

Fdn adds 10 ctrs for engineering research 28:11

Report from higher-ed groups responds to NSF report on need for campus research facilities (Ways & Means) 30:18

Capitol Hill-updates on House bill increasing fed support for NSF in fiscal 1988 32:28; 37:22; 39:26

Fdn barred by Administration from providing grant to inst in Vienna that brings together scientists from East & West 36:1; update on Congressional action 43:18

To sponsor 8 summer insts to give scientists training & experience on supercomputers 37:16

Natl Sci Bd to provide accommodation on distribution of NSF support for research (Ways & Means) 38:19

Some NSF policymakers fear proposed research ctrs will drain support from individual scientists 42:13

Administration to oppose bill providing NSF \$250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

NSF grant to link research insts in Northwest to its supercomputer ctrs 48:16

Honor & awards: Waterman Award's maximum grant to be increased to \$500,000 (Footnotes) 13:6

Economic prof wins Waterman Award; chairman of Hewlett-Packard wins Vannevar Bush Award 31:8

NATIONAL SERVICE (See also MILITARY)

Idea of natl volunteer service is popular on Capitol Hill 35:36

NATIONAL TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

NATIVE AMERICANS (See INDIAN C. MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See DEFENSE DEPT., MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA (See also ATHLETICS)

Public inst form independent council 14:24

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

Wayne St C: Pres resigns after no-confidence vote by faculty 34:2

NEVADA (See also ATHLETICS)

Gov proposes splitting revenue from new estate tax between higher ed & public schs (Ways & Means) 23:19

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Nevada: Prof offered off Reno campus sues pres 46:2

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW (See also LEGAL ED)

4 tenured profs say they were fired for political views 43:11

NEW HAMPSHIRE

U of NH: Investment actions 1:2

Nomination of Max Husein for Bd of Trustees to be considered ties with organized crime alleged 1:7; Husein cleared by st attorney general 3:24; nomination withdrawn; Gov nominates Steven McAuliffe 5:32

Students protesting handling of rape case arrested 37:3

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN Head librarian is charged with embezzlement, suspended 43:2

NEW JERSEY

Ed bd grants trustees authority to set st tuition rates 10:28

Plans to set up regional ctrs for learning-disabled C students 12:25

Adopted policies to improve st graduation rate at public insts 11:27

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19

American Folklife Ctr records traditional crafts & customs of Pinelands 47:5

Rutgers U:

Opens first dormitory in Camden 9:3

Strike by non-acad employees disrupts classes 20:11

U fund raisers create Phonathon Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25

Denied immunity from 2 faculty lawsuits 45:2

Trenton St C:

Bennett declines invitation of C pres to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 28:20

NEW MEXICO

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of NM:

Legislators see lawyer glut, recommend closing law sch (Ways & Means) 10:23

Lawsuit rejected, prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2

HIGHLANDS U:

FBI investigating attacks on black students by local Hispanic residents 47:2

NEW YORK

(See also ATHLETICS)

Gov's commissioner named to direct Council of Chief St Sch Officers 31:30

Gov Cuomo draws support, criticism, at campus 3:21; letters 7:54

NY higher ed in brief 3:22; corrections 5:3; 7:3

Letter to student voting rights in Lett 5:49

St agency plans counseling service for student-loan defaulters 12:21

Gov proposes legislation to allow students to vote in C communities 25:18

Critics charge st is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2

Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court says C's not required to screen felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:2

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

Legislature votes to require testing companies to give st detailed breakdown of test performance of various types of students 41:17

Drinking age raised to 21, alcohol st by C students continues 42:2

Establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4

St considers plan to limit working hours of hospital interns 44:26

To award st merit scholarships based on high-sch grades 48:22

City U of NY:

Brooklyn C offers Visitors Program

Workshops on general ed (In Box) 3:12; correction 8:3

Establishes first U-based research program on giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 8:27

Kingsborough CC offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking (Footnotes) 15:29

CUNY C's Pres Shalala teaches & studies, too 16:13

Brooklyn C faculty council votes against honorary degree for Catholic bishop 32:2

Prof at Medgar Evers C seek removal of pres 36:3; embattled pres quits 44:3

To encourage voter registration 41:3

City C & U for Peace in Costa Rica join in peace program (Dispatch Case) 9:41

St U of NY:

NSF establishes Earthquake

Engineering Research Ctr at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists

question NSF's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists

clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:16

Chancellor Wharton to resign to become chf of TIAA-CREF 8:1

Proposes \$84.5-million plan to improve grad & research programs 10:28

Letter from Pres Craven of C at

Osconia responding to Marginalia item 12:50

Undergrad exchanges agreed to by

Binghamton campus & Beijing U (Dispatch Case) 14:37

Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at Stony Brook for prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; letter 32:47; (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; st in protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36; judge denies prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders injunction in resolution 26:38; 31:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1; court 35:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2

St appeals court's decision in

BuBrook case to be heard 24:7; court rules 32:1; court 33:1; correction 34:1

Postdocs

Index

scholarships 37:22; press resigns 38:2

OLD COLLEGE

To close next year, Nev will lose its only law sch 45:2

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY (See VA.)

OLIN (SPENCER T. & ANN W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

OPINION (See also POINT OF VIEW)

"Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry," by James Malone 1:124

"Are College Students Entitled to 'Intellectual Rights?'" by Fred M. Hechinger 1:124

"Crying Towel for C's," Wash Post editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:45

"No More Hiding Behind Taxes," NY Times editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:44

"Students Need Remedial Ed," by Michael Kinsley 2:38

"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports," by Alan Gartner & Ken Lawless 4:38; letter 8:47

"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for Academic Faculty Members," by Daniel C. Saffir 5:44

"An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis," by Richard T. Ingram & David M. Lassell 6:50

"We Need a Nail U to Train Prof Teachers," by Edward F. Droege 7:32; letter 13:34

"Education & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Nail Priority," by Herman Brown 8:46

"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time," by James T. Currie 8:46

"Give NCAAs Presidents' Comm a Chance to Promote U.S. Sports," by James J. Whalen 8:46

"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish," by John Phillips 9:44

"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U," by James Freedman 10:48; letter 13:35

"Why a 57-Year-Old Republican Prof Walked a Picket Line," by Bob A. Hedges 10:48

"School-teaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low," by Paul Woodring 11:48

"Students Should Learn the Art of Saying No," by Paul Many 12:48

"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English," by Ruth Limmer 12:48

"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to McCarthyism in Schs," by C. Glennon Powell 13:34

"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Inst. TA's," by Michael F. Welsh 13:34

"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium," by Paul E. Glavin 14:42

"C's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values," by Charles W. Tucker 14:42

"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed," by Daniel Patrick Moynihan 15:44; letter 17:44

"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C," by Robert F. Sharpe, Jr. 15:45

"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighting in Fast Lane," by Arthur Levine 16:40

"Joshua's Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas," by Aline Sanderson 16:40

"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers," by Les Csorba, III 17:42; letter 21:38

"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind," by Richard H. Hersh 17:42; letter 20:39

"Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost," by John L. Grigsby 18:48; letter 23:40

"Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholarly Procedures," by Richard D. Altick 18:48

"Male Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant," by James T. Sandefur 19:40; letter 22:43

"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" by Naomi Given 19:40; letter 25:45

"C's Trivial, Vague & Misinformed," by Douglas Greenberg 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44

"Confessions of a Reformed

Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching," by Mary F. Rogers 21:36; letter 27:57

"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Impact of Media," by Evelyn E. Dennis 21:34

"Are We Witnessing New Student Revolution?" by Philip G. Altbach 22:42

"Drug Tests: Just One More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children," by Thomas H. Murray 22:42

"'Race' & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence," by Nima Sudarkasa 24:42

"C Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly: an Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations," by Robert J. Thornton 24:42

"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be an Extracurricular Running Start," by Linda Ginstrom 24:43

"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Earns Much More than Simple Testing Them," by Tracy W. Banta & Homer S. Fisher 25:44

"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Student Rates Don't Sound Like Discretionary Values," by William G. Bowen 26:42

"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's," by Daniel D. Savage 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46

"'Little Books: A Major Nail Effect' Is Needed If We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage," by Vartan Gregorian 27:56

"Name-Tag Nemesis," by William E. Vincent 27:52

"Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Little About Too Little," by Gerald W. Bracey 28:44; correction 31:3

"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones," by Robert A. Koci 28:44

"Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Anti-Sci Views," by Michael Zimmerman 29:42; letters 31:49

"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics," by Paul E. Harrington 30:44

"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Advanced Degree, Then Conservative Themselves," by Marilyn French 31:45

"Infallible Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Ideological Territory," by Dennis O'Brien 32:46

"Support for Grad Programs Is Not Our US Is to Compete in World Market," by Thomas Coleman 33:44

"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List," by Mary Maples Diume 33:44

"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read," by Paul Woodring 34:48; letter 38:41

"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity," by Richard C. Atkinson 35:50

"Take Head: Today's Computers Have Nothing on Pap's Brown's Memory Bank," by Chandice Johnson 35:50

"Demand for Classified Research

Defines a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking," by Amy Gutmann 35:51

"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's," by Marshall W. Gregory & Mary Deane Sorcinelli 36:40

"We Can Never Teach Students to Write," by Carol Singleton 36:40; letters 40:35

"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance," by David Littlejohn 37:52

"Harvard Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition," by Richard M. Dougherty 38:40

"C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Win Miracles," by Stephen Joel Trachtenberg 38:40

"U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech," by Jon H. Appleton 39:40

"Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans," by Robert N. Eberle 40:34; letter 41:32

"Foot Soldier Rediscovered Sanity & Joy of Literature," by Anthony Hecht 40:34

"Defending Beleaguered Humanities: It's More than Citing Keats & Chaucer," by Lynne Cohen 40:38

"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language," by Sherman Wilcox & Stephen Wilbert 42:30; letters 47:29

"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Confidence or Faculty Loyalty," by Christine Maitland 43:38; letters 45:47

"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold," by Thomas DiBacco 43:38; letters 46:27

"With Secret Records Growing Seven Millions a Page, a We Deserve a New, More Academic Classification System," by Gerhard L. Weinberg 44:40

"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenwich C's Great 'Condom Giveaway,'" by B. J. Roche 45:28; letters 47:29

"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms," by Bruce W. Tuckman 46:26

"Open Classroom Doors Could Help Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation," by Eugene Fitzgerald 46:26

"Advisors Shouldn't Regard Profs as Natural Enemies," by Morris Freedman 47:28

"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Moneymaking Operations," by Allan Beigel 48:46

Points:

"The Acad Jungle Book or, I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunda Din," by James L. Dodge 49:44

"Dirig for Apostrophe," by Robert E. Dickey 49:44

"'Arrast' by Paul Woodring 19:40

"Flying to Heliopolis," by Thomas Spaulding Willard 20:38

"On Choosing a C," by Paul Woodring 26:42

"Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Professor for George Town," by Barbara Golding 29:42

"Faculty Seminar," by Kathleen Hunt Dolan 34:48

"Chairman's Song," by Marilla D. Sviniak 37:32

Quotes:

Philip G. Altbach: "If knowledge is not certified by acad networks, it may never see the light of day" 45:29

Alexander W. Astin: "Good colleagues" 29:43

Deanne Baker: "Self-segregation of black students" 34:49

Nicholas O. Berry: "Today's students: uncaring, inquisitive, drab" 21:37; letters 25:45

Philip C. Boardman: "Importance

of words in communicating" 41:39

Leon Botstein: "Status of amateur intellectuals" 29:43

John Chancellor: "Our country relies on quality of its ideas" 13:35

Shirley Chisholm: "From Oxford & Heidelberg, I came back angry & upset" 10:49

Joseph Duffey: "U's shouldn't take political stands" 37:34

Samuel C. Florman: "It's difficult to liberalize tech training" 37:34

James O. Freedman: "The tendency toward specialization has had tragic consequences" 49:47

John Kenneth Galbraith: "Acad closing ensures against nonconformity" 19:41

John W. Gardner: "Leadership is a performing art" 23:38

A. Bartlett Giamatti: "If the NCAA doesn't begin to regulate athletics," 26:43; "Mgmt & leadership," 39:40

Theodore M. Hesburgh: "What works for me" 9:45

Frederick Hirschman: "Lifetime learning" 39:40

Elizabeth Janeway: "Prioritizing the world" 16:42

Martin Kenney: "U-industry partnerships are a danger to society" 17:43; letter 24:44

Myron L. Levine: "It's not that underlying higher ed" 11:49

Joseph S. Murphy: "Bragging about students we turn away" 12:46; "Racism & the doctoral degree" 29:43

George Dennis O'Brien: "Sartre: a conventional theologian" 30:44

T. Boone Pickens: "College isn't for me" 27:43

James M. Rosser: "How tech & humanities are complementary" 41:39

Albert B. Sabin: "Liberal arts in the schs" 39:40

Terrance Samelson: "A U cannot succeed unless by requiring a community" 25:44

Lynn A. Steen: "Mathematics pipeline" 34:49

John Straumanis: "A crisis in sci" 29:43

Steven Weinberg: "Superconducting Supercollider & a fine theory in physics" 34:49

Clinton R. Wharton, Jr.: "Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" 39:40

Kenneth G. Wilson: "Example, not precept" 37:34

OPTICS (See PHYSICS)

ORANGE COAST COLLEGE (See CAL)

OREGON (See also ATHLETICS)

Female profs suing higher-ed bd

appeal sex-bias decision 3:2

Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts 5:32

40th anniversary of inst-studies program (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Over 40 grad students sue U of Ore over inst-studies program 5:2

St changes budget plan for CC's 11:27

Member of Bd of Higher Ed gets sharpshooter award (Ways & Means) 12:19

Appeals court rejects students' suit to force insts to invest stock in S Africa 14:2

Statewide program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24

St to waive tuition for selected minority students 40:16

St changes governance of CC's 45:16

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

Out of Date:

Animals stolen & labs vandalized by animal-rights activists 10:2

Our Health Bd:

Gets 15.2-million bequest for biomed-research inst 42:20

P

PACE UNIVERSITY

Establishes exchange program with business sch at U of Montreal (Dispatch Case) 9:41

PALEONTOLOGY (SEE ZOOLOGY)

PANAMA (See INTL HIGHER ED.)

PARK, ROBERT L.

"Disloyalty on Campus" (Point of View) 1:41; letters 8:47; 13:36

PART-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS (See FACULTY)

PATENTS (See also COPYRIGHTS)

Ethical & legal battles loom over

patenting genetically engineered

plants 28:1; fed appeals to open

way for commercial use, human

beings likely to be next test case

31:1; condition seeks to halt

patenting of animals 33:11

Race to produce superconducting

Penn St U:

Fining poker go into fund to aid

grad students (Note Book) 7:41

Gets \$10-million gift for

professors 13:26

Students' group's refusal to

divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3

Establishes endowment with help

of gift from mushroom grower for

research to improve quality of US

mushrooms (Give & Take) 44:29

U of Pittsburgh:

To hold symposium on post-

apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Pres Posvar named a "Pittsburgher of the Year" (In Box) 19:13

Key to Abbreviations

AAB—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAPRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

Acad—Academe, academic, academy

ACE—American Council on Education

ACEC—American Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fdn—Foundation

Frat—Fraternity

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Governor

Govt—Government

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institute, institution

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

NAACU—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Business

NAACU—National Association of College & University Business Officers

NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

NBIB—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEA—National Education Association

NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities

NIMH—National Institutes of Health

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NPR—National Public Radio

NSF—National Science Foundation

NFSE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

PBS—Public Broadcasting Service

Pres—President

Prof—Professor

Sch—School

Sci—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers

St—State, Saint

Gets \$10-million for business sch 19:30
St labor bd rules faculty members ineligible to bargain 28:13

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA Suspends 2 medical-ctr employees in wake of sale of body parts 1:3
Prof headed Wistar Inst's part in controversial Argentine test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 13:6
NIH investigating to determine if Wistar Inst violated fed guidelines 15:8
Dress code requirements for medical admission 25:2
Cocaine found in package addressed to Romance-languages dept 32:2
Win award for cutting costs 46:2

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF STRAIGHT CHIROPRACTIC Moves to campus of Spring Garden C 11:3

PENSIONS & INSURANCE (See also ADMINISTRATION, RETIREMENT)

Pension money in stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 16:22; 22:17; 24:16; 29:16; 35:24; 40:12; 43:12; 48:14
TIAA-CREF may be used if pensions money is not changed 5:13
S. Rep. of NY: Washington to become chief of TIAA-CREF 8:1; Wharton numbers key critics of TIAA-CREF among his friends (In Box) 9:9

Higher-ed assns issue final report on TIAA-CREF pensions 11:19; letter 16:42
C's pension effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15
New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

TIAA & CREF fund trustees' comm to study proposals for more flexible pensions 16
Comm on Retirement calls TIAA-CREF "vulnerable" to lawsuits challenging limits on transferring pensions 38:11
"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Prof's Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" (Point of View) 38:80; letters 42:20; correction of letter 45:3

US Senate proposes allowing c's to establish special tax-favored retirement plans (Ways & Means) 46:15

TIAA chief to tell administrators that c employees deserve choice in pension investments 48:1
Fed hearing may delay TIAA plan to offer money-market account 48:10

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY Gets anonymous gift of \$3-million for women's arts ctr 8:29

PERU (See INT'L & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INT'L HIGHER ED)

PEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

PHARMACOLOGY (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

New antiviral agents can prevent cold virus from reproducing 3:7
New group of drugs derived from Caribbean coral 3:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7
New AIDS drug due for clinical trial amid debate over research 39:8

PHILANTHROPY (See also FELLOWSHIPS, FUND RAISING, TAXES, VOLUNTEERISM)

Role of oil companies fdns pres on fdns' roles in higher-ed financing 1:26
Natl Philanthropy Day (Give & Take) 1:16; special observances to mark day nationwide 11:37
Tax changes may mean \$1-billion loss for C's 1:70
Minn Council on Fdns' video on charitable giving (Give & Take) 1:19

Investment performance of endowments & fdns (graph) 3:35; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28
S Methodist U joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
Citizens' Stamp Advisory Comm to reconsider proposal for a philanthropy stamp (Give & Take) 4:25

Public insts will compete more with private insts for philanthropic support 5:35

Documentary film about grant-making fdns scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 5:7; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28
Survey of grant-raising consultant firms in 1984-85 a record year for giving to higher-ed insts 5:35; letter correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48

Fdn Cx keeps track of where grant money from private fdns goes 6:37; c's principal publications (list) 6:38; c's annual report collection & cooperating libraries (Fact-File) 6:39

Private giving gains favor among donors & C's 8:27
City U of NY establishes research program on giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 8:27

Gifts of real estate sold tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28

US Senate drops special tax break that would have benefited contributors to U of Tex & La St U (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives in Senate's push to tax planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity to be published by AAIFRC Trust for Philanthropy (Give & Take) 9:31
Fund uncovers way for companies to use frozen overseas assets: give them away & take tax deduction 9:31

New tax law expected to cost firms' grant budgets millions in interest income (Give & Take) 10:29

Drexel U responds to new tax law with ad for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29

Philanthropic groups stepping up efforts to encourage creation of new firms 10:29

Co-founder of Apple Computer to establish private grant-making fdn (Give & Take) 11:37

"Quiz Bowl" at U of Mo to benefit S African students (Give & Take) 12:1

White House sponsors meeting in Paris on "private-sector initiatives" (Give & Take) 13:23

Duke inaugurates new ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23

Sources of U research fund (Fact-File)

"Giving Is True Living" (calendar) (Give & Take) 13:23

Council on Fdns' ad aimed at the rich gets 400 responses; Town & Country's honor roll of "generous" donors longer than in 1963 (Give & Take) 17:28

Harvard law students pledge to contribute to their alma mater (Give & Take) 19:29

Study of wealth & philanthropy

shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29

Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by foundations threaten proposed study; fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans bearing on restrictions 27:39

Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24

Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26

Million-dollar gifts more common now than 2 years ago (Give & Take) 24:31

Joint Ctr for Political Affairs to study attitudes of blacks toward philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31

Natl group established "to inform legislators and charitable foundations" (Give & Take) 25:24

Natl Taxonomic of Exempt Entities designed to facilitate comparison of data on philanthropic organizations 26:32

Non-profit groups in Atlanta work to set philanthropic priorities 27:35

American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fdns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34

Before to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29

Pet peeves of a philanthropist (Give & Take) 28:23

Non-thresholds tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23

Head of Rockefeller Fdn tells Fund-Raising Executives public must be educated about philanthropy 29:23; Gannett Fdn pres says firms & foundations can help in fund-raising abilities of non-profits 29:24

Asian of American C's to publish bibliography on philanthropy (Give & Take) 30:27

Denver inaugurates regional campaign in natl drive to promote charitable activity (Give & Take) 30:27

Rising demand for funds from private philanthropies puts fdns in "fiasco" 31:31

Fdn-Raising Executives public

must be educated about philanthropy 29:23; Gannett Fdn pres says firms & foundations can help in fund-raising abilities of non-profits 29:24

Asian of American C's to publish bibliography on philanthropy (Give & Take) 30:27

Denver inaugurates regional campaign in natl drive to promote charitable activity (Give & Take) 30:27

Rising demand for funds from private philanthropies puts fdns in "fiasco" 31:31

Guidelines for those who give away money for a living 31:31

Daedalus devotes issue to philanthropy, patronage & politics (Give & Take) 33:29

Fdn seeks to document economic & social reasons for slowdown in growth of fdns 34:33

Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds gifts by individuals pushed private fdn to "a record level" (story & table) 34:31

Exxon Ed Fdn to establish research inst in philanthropy (Give & Take) 34:23

U of Va: honored for work in philanthropy by NY Public Library & Assn of Governing Bds (Give & Take) 36:25

AAIFRC reports gifts to charities topped \$87-billion in 1986, 82 pct from private individuals 36:25

40 fdns receive grants for improvements made in 1986 (table) 36:25

Feminist historians at conference in NY to discuss women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 38:28

Fdn News calls on corporations & fdns to make gifts contingent on integrity of insts' and foundations' Commissions for Financial

Ad Ed director "financial" from its name; mutual fund established to meet asset-mgmt needs of non-

profits (Give & Take) 39:27
Journals criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27

Conservative donor back "free-enterprise" chairs for profs who focus courses study of capitalism & "American dream" 41:19

Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19

Okla Gov signs bill subjecting finances of ed fdns to st audits 43:22

Proposed tec amendment to Reform Act would encourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

Several fdns to support study to

discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22

Grant-making fdns oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23

Private fdns in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving

U of Minn's Own Foods distributes \$7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35

United Tech gives \$1.5-million to U of Hartford 5:36

Corvis Systems to give computer hardware & software & network systems to U of Minn's C 6:18

Conditions adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37

Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:39

Subsidy of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's investing in USX stock 1:25

USX Corp's Rd says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37

Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to \$1.87-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:23

Xerox gives \$1 of Cal at Berkeley \$5-million to study computers & Southern Cal fdns to increase endowment 20:23

Texas Philanthropic Fdn not expected to be affected by Texaco's filing bankruptcy 32:31

UPS Fdn provides \$1-million in scholarships & other student aid 47:23

Gifts & Bequests (See also Corporate giving)

Student gives first paycheck to his alma mater (Note Book) 1:104

Trinity U (Tex) gets record bequest 2:21

Tex A&M plants pet-owners' trust to support veterinary research (Give & Take) 3:29

SW U's Cody Library to receive former Senator Tower's papers (Give & Take) 3:29

Yale to receive Benny Goodman's music, right, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25

U of Louisville receives \$4-million former newspaper owner for faculty club & endowment 4:25

\$450,000 raised by US Rep Fugua to be shared by Fla & Fla A&M to endow engineering chair (Ways & Means) 5:20

Scholar leaves \$2.4-million trust to fdn of Cal at Berkeley 5:36

U of Ariz receives \$15-million for Inst for Inst Studies 6:41

Tulane receives 800 books on gardens (Give & Take) 7:39

Research collection of Chinese & Japanese books left to St Olaf C by history scholar (Give & Take) 8:27

Purdueering gives \$1-million gift for visual-arts ctr 8:29

Lehigh gets \$2.5-million from Chrysler Fund & Iscoota Fdn (Give & Take) 31:31

Wichita St gets \$5-million from alumna 31:34

Securities & Exchange Comm

Commission pledges major gift for Howard's study program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness 30:27

J Seward Johnson donates life-size sculpture of "Strolling Prof" to NC St (In Box) 34:14

Columbia U gets \$25-million from alums for minority scholarships 34:23

Wa Tech gets \$10-million for civil & electrical engineering 34:36

Cal sues Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequests (Give & Take) 35:39

Wichita St U to get \$12-million to expand its library 36:26

U of Richmond gets \$20-million for leadership-studies ctr 36:27

2 anonymous donors give Centre C of Ky \$1.75-million 36:27

Wa Tech gets \$10-million for civil & electrical engineering 34:36

Cal sues Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequests (Give & Take) 35:39

Wichita St U to get \$12-million to expand its library 36:26

U of Richmond gets \$20-million for leadership-studies ctr 36:27

2 anonymous donors give Centre C of Ky \$1.75-million 36:27

Wa Tech gets \$10-million for civil & electrical engineering 34:36

Cal sues Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequests (Give & Take) 35:39

Wichita St U to get \$12-million to expand its library 36:26

U of Richmond gets \$20-million for leadership-studies ctr 36:27

U of Rochester acknowledges

William Simon's contributions by renaming its business sch in his honor 13:26

Yale receives \$35-million gift for child-study ctr 13:26

Fdn for inst of fdns leaves \$4-million to Colo C 13:26

U of Ariz project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets \$1-million gift 14:31

Stevie Wonder gives \$20,000 to American College of Teachers

Showcase (Give & Take) 15:23

Princeton gets \$1-million for Jewish studies

Brookly's canceled gift 15:24

Cal St at Fresno gets \$3.3-million for scholarship fund 15:25

"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:26

Daniel Borenstein's Library of Congress \$180,000 to establish

education fund (Footnote) 16:6

Donor revises terms of gift to

endow chair at Cal St at Northridge 16:26

Duke promised \$20-million gift 17:31; may not accept gift because of strings attached 22:29

Emory gets \$10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32

Lehigh to get \$5-million from alumna for new business-sch bldg 39:28

Anonymous donor gives Adrienne C \$3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28

Hirsch C receives bequest of \$3-million; Columbia U \$3-\$13-million; \$13-million more is still in dispute 40:25

Notre Dame gets \$3-million for ROTC bldg 40:26

Former Treasury Sec's gift

Lafayette C \$300,000 for scholarships 40:26

Raymond C receives \$1-million gift 13:27

U of Mich receives \$1-million gift for chair in studies of public policy 13:27

U of La Angeles gets \$1-million each to

Good Gulfstream Fdn makes first grants to 10 C's 18:36

Hughes Med Inst to contribute \$11-million to U of Cal research ctr 15:25; establishes biomedical-research partnership with Rockford U 15:25; to be joined by IRS to expand extra \$500-million on grants 26:31

James Shipleigh Industry Fdn gives \$3-\$13-million to U of Houston for "space architecture" ctr 41:28

Robert Wood Johnson's AIDS

Health Services Program awards grants to 11 cities (Give & Take) 9:31

Kaine Family Fdn announces first

awards in nationwide community

health project 31:32

W. K. Kellogg Fdn grant to

support expansion of continuing-ed ctr at Oxford U (Dispatch Case) 4:34; gives Syracuse U \$3.7-million for electronic archive 7:40; to support public-access facilities for black in southern Africa 13:23; is of 3 fdns awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

Knight Fdn gives U of Miami \$3.5-million for professorships 9:35;

gives \$1-million for programs at U

Ga Tech Student Fdn first fdn run entirely by students 30:27
Grant Fdn names comm on youth 14:31; focuses on problems of young people 20:23

Hazes Fdn has reputation and importance far beyond its size 12:31

Hedges Med Inst to close Miami office 13:26

Widows Fdn receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman from her children (Footnote) 19:4

Pres of American U sees no campus dissent over gift from Adam Kashash 19:29

U of Pittsburgh receives \$10-million for business sch 19:30

NY Public Library gets collection of materials from Romantic era from Pforzheimer Fdn (Footnote) 20:6

Acreas donates 500 letters from Pirandello to Princeton (Footnote) 20:6

Recipients named gifts: bequests to

Weatherford C, tuxedos to C of Du Page, records & memorabilia to U of Miss, Gene Autry films to S Methodist U; ocean liner to Ocean City C (Give & Take) 24:29

U of Texas receives \$1-million for Jewish studies program to improve quality of US mushrooms (Give & Take) 24:29

U of NY gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 24:29

Anonymous donor gives \$10,000 in publishing stocks to Library of Congress's Ctr for the Book (Give & Take) 24:29

Ford Fund gives \$1-million to use of book from Graceland album to United Negro C Fund (Give & Take) 24:29

Fund Simon to donate portion of

his estate to National Endowment for the Arts (Give & Take) 24:29

U of Minn's Ed collection on getting art collection 25:24

Princeton gets \$7.5-million from anonymous donor 25:25

Texas Philanthropic Fdn not

expected to be affected by Texaco's filing bankruptcy 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquar

um 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

U of Minn's Ed receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Northwestern U receives \$1-million gift for new aquarium 32:31

Index

of Fla & U of Mo to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34; backs programs at 7 U's for mid-career ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33 Krueger Fdn now accepts grants & matching & matching grants all year round (Give & Take) 22:28; awards \$2.5-million to U of Mich for construction & renovation 33:42

Lilly Endowment to expand 22:4; awards grants on principle C's end and black students 12:12 15:23 endowment marks anniversary with \$25-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21; gives \$37,000 toward establishing Ctr for Study & Research in Philosophy of Science at Indiana Univ.; Fund-Raising Sch to relocate its headquarters there (Give & Take) 23:22; awards \$4-million for philosophy ctr at Indianapolis 33:30; is one of 3 firms awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

McArthur Fdn gives \$300,000 for television programs to promote literacy 2:22; to finance documentary on nuclear disaster at Chernobyl (Give & Take) 11:37; gives \$31-million in grants for int'l conservation projects 15:25; backs programs to boost literacy 23:22; awards \$9.3-million grant package for projects in int'l peace & security 29:24

Andrew W. Mellon Fdn is one of 3 awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

Metropolitan Life Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25

Noble Fdn awards grant to U of Okla for its C of business 18:36 Norris Fdn gives \$1.2-million to Caltech for study of early universe 46:22

Orbis Fdn gives \$3-million to Centre C (Ky) for physical-sci bks 3:35; gives \$20-million to Cornell U for grad-fellowship program 9:32

Alexander Onassis Fdn gives NYU \$15-million for Hellene studies 30:29

Pew Trusts set up grants program for research in economics & nat'l security 32:32

Revlon Fdn awards \$450,000 to Ctr for American Woman & Politics (Footnotes) 27:6

Sears-Roebuck Fdn grants to benefit 61 CC's 8:29

Skirball Fdn gives \$5-million to Hebrew U of C-Jewish Inst of Religion 26:32

Spencer Fdn establishes small-grant program for acad researchers 2:22

Sylvester Fdn awards grant for cancer ctr to U of Miami 12:32

Teagle Fdn & Exxon Ed Fdn give Centre C (Ky) grant to help 6 C's achieve annual grants 12:33

Wallace Fund grant to help finance acquisition program of NY Public Library (Give & Take) 15:23

Independent Sector (See also Note, below)

John Fiterman named to be chairman of Independent Sector (Give & Take) 2:19

Plan campaign to double philanthropy, increase volunteerism by half 10:29; begins "Give 5" ad campaign (Give & Take) 35:39

John Gutfreund's project tackles subject of leadership 17:29

To study philanthropic activities of religious insts; sponsors "acad retreat" to consider where studies in philanthropy & management of non-profits fit into higher ed (Ways & Means) 38:28

Honors & awards: Founder of organizations to aid poor blacks receives posthumous award from Independent Sector 10:30

Exxon Ed & Shell Fdns honored for support of independent C's (Give & Take) 22:20

Prov of Wash U Fdn receives Council on Distinguished Grant Maker Award; pres of Ploughshares Fund receives Robert W. Scrivener Award for creativity 31:32

PHILIPPINES (See INT'L HIGHER ED)

PHILLIPS, JOHN Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish (Opinion) 9:44

PHILOSOPHY "Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Professor for Given Tovery" (Opinion) 29:42

Philosophers & other scholars interact with colleagues in other disciplines (Note Book) 33:12

Despite improving job market for philosophy PhD's, Bowling Green St introduces program to train them for non-acad jobs (In Box) 17:5

Their conceptions of God are key to similarities & differences in philosophies of William James & Charles Sanders Peirce 48:8

Publications: *Core of Self*, Vol 3, *History of Sexuality* discussed 38:9

Dr. Strangelove: Or the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons discussed 12:7

Philosophical Disenchantment of Art discussed 12:7

Philosophy: Against Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 4:4

Honors & awards: Whitman C's philosophy award found to be a hoax 2:22

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also ARTS, FILMS)

Scholar links evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6

PHYSICIANS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

PHYSICS (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, TEACHING)

Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestring, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9; may be last of kind-single lens on insect's eye 3:5

Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18

"Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9

U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7

Researchers develop lightweight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10

In project at Indiana U to improve teaching, profs from other fields attend & criticize lectures 7:18

Some incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7

U of Cal at Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2

"Microprobe" developed to view small amounts of matter; tungsten probe used to build crystals out of atoms 22:10

Scientists find way to turn "red giant" into "blue giant" 23:7

At Inst for Theoretical Physics at U of Cal at Santa Barbara, physicists try out ideas on one another 26:1; physicists ponder problem of slowly relaxing molasses 26:6

Wright St U prof uses bed of nails to demonstrate physics lesson 27:17

Measurement of atom life span contradicts standard theory 30:5

Standard unveils particle collider that produces most powerful beam of electrons ever generated (Footnotes) 32:6

Pulses of "gravity waves" may have been detected by experiments at U of Md & at U of Rome 33:7

Leading scientist assails American Physical Society report critical of Star Wars program 37:4

On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists prepare to explore some of nature's fundamental secrets with particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (list) 46:6

Experiment in scientific cooperation becomes mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Publications: *Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol 1: Early Years, 1879-1902* published, some 40 more works planned (Footnotes) 36:6

Tennis Sci for Tennis Players discussed 35:11

Superconductivity (See also Superconducting Supercollider under ENERGY DEPT): U physicist & Bell Labs advance knowledge of superconductivity 17:5

New superconducting materials astound physicists 27:1

Scientists air momentous developments in superconducting materials 28:7

New material achieves

superconductivity at 240 degrees Kelvin 30:3

Race to produce superconducting materials stirs concern over publications & patents 33:6

"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:49

Physicists send large electric currents through ceramic superconductor 36:7

Breakthroughs in

superconductivity lead to rush by

researchers for commercial applications 48:1

Supercolliders Update

to simplify exchange of

information on superconductivity 40:9

Sen Domenici's proposal would

establish consortium under

Energy Dept for research on

superconductivity at room

temperature may be near 42:5

NY & Tex establish insts to

develop superconductor

technology with industrial

applications (Footnotes) 43:4

Reagan outlines plan for

commercializing

superconductivity; foreign

officials bar from conference 47:4

Particles isolated by researcher

exhibit superconductivity for 2

days at room temperature 48:4

Honors & awards: American physicists win 1987 Wolf Prize 26:8

Seton Hall phys prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize 28:1

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

PICKENS, T. BOONE

"College Isn't for Everyone" (Opinion) 37:4

PIRACY (See COPYRIGHTS)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (See PA)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM

Author of May 20 Point of View

acknowledges article not original,

will return payment 39:40

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BOTANY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HORTICULTURE)

POINT OF VIEW (See also OPINION)

"Vivat Academia, Vivat Professores" by Peter I. Rose 1:136

Developed by Underprepared

Students at 2-Year Colleges" by

Marcia Noe 2:80; letter 7:52

"Acad Must Be Wary of Hazards Without & Within," by Derek C. Mol 3:68

"Acad Must Share Blame for Humanities Decline," by Sol Saporta 4:80; letter 4:7

"Dishonesty" on Campus, by

Jonathan Knight & Robert L. Park 5:6; letters 8:47; 13:36

"Port-Barrel Cpt vs Peer Review," by Richard Rose 6:96; letter 12:50

"Love Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C," by R. C. Reynolds 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:44

"Study Abroad: It's Good for

45:28

Publications: *Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol 1: Early Years, 1879-1902* published, some 40 more works planned (Footnotes) 36:6

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1988	1—September 3	13—November 26	24—February 25	37—May 27
2	2—September 10	14—December 3	25—March 4	38—June 3
3	3—September 17	15—December 10	26—March 11	39—June 10
4	4—September 24	16—December 17	27—March 18	40—June 17
5	5—October 1	17—January 7	28—March 25	41—June 24
6	6—October 8	18—January 14	29—April 1	42—July 1
7	7—October 15	19—January 21	30—April 8	43—July 8
8	8—October 22	20—January 28	31—April 15	44—July 15
9	9—October 29	21—February 4	32—April 22	45—July 22
10	10—November 5	22—February 11	33—April 29	46—July 29
11	11—November 12	23—February 18	34—May 6	47—August 5
12	12—November 19	24—May 13	35—May 20	48—August 12

Students, if It's Well Planned," by John Eagle 8:83

"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children," by Donna E. Shalala 9:36

"Society Ourselves as Others See Us," by Robert M. Rosenzweig 10:14

"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform," by J. Wade Gilley 11:104

"The Painful Process of Letting Go," by Laura Stempel Mansfield 12:104

"Satire, Satire, & the Cookie Cutter," by Joel J. Gold 13:84; letter 14:21

"Tuition-Future Paid: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts," by Arthur M. Hauptman 14:36

"Pellbright Exchanges Enhance Our Nat'l Security," by J. William Johnson 15:104; letters 17:44

"Season's greeting," by Terry Smith 16:92

"New Debate Joined over Old Question: Is C an Investment or an End in Itself?" by James Cicarelli 17:128; letters 21:37

"B's & Govt: Lesson from Brazil," by David Boucher 18:120

"My 4 Lives at Harvard," by Eliot A. Cohen 19:104

"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes," by William R. Brown 20:88

"Early Ed's Castle System: Injustice is Daily Experience," by Emily Bunnell Gillett 21:96; letter 26:43

"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge," by David M. Grossman 22:104; letters 27:58

"Misunderstandings Could Cripple A's Academic Links with Japan," by Bruce Stambaum 23:10; letter 24:44

"Confessions of a Poetry Eater," by John Atherton 24:96

"Hidden Trap in Linking Loans & Income," by Louis R. Morell 25:112

"Acad's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives," by Bruce Stambaum 26:104; letters 29:44

"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two," by George A. Drake 27:116

"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks," by Glenn C. Loury 28:100; letters 29:45

"Extinct Enterprise: 2-Person Career on C Campuses," by Eric Zencey 29:104; letters 32:47

"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof," by Joel J. Gold 30:96

"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a Work Ethic in Young Adults," by Brian O'Connell 31:104

"Overruling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came," by Linda H. Fleit 32:96; letter 37:33

"Women's Rights on Campuses Are Shown New Vitality," by Angela M. Smeaton 33:92

"Thoughts on Reining in Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & the New Enemy of the Classics," by Allan Bloom 34:96

"Give 5" ad campaign 35:39

"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense," by Marie Goldman 4:180

"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress & Pitfalls," by Mary Lou Higginson 4:26

"How Feminist Criticism Changes Our Literary Perception," by Joseph A. Baum 4:276

"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Prof's," by Walter E. Massie 44:76; letters 48:47

"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" by Carl N. Degler 37:89

"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Profs' Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" by Louis R. Morell 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 43:5

"Military Training Can Be a Barrier to Academic Achievement for Students," by Nicolas Sanchez 39:85; letters 44:40

"Old Math, New Math, No Math," by John W. Meurk 40:84; letters 45:28

How to Use this Index

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAFC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

AAU—Academic, academic, academy

ACE—American Council on Education

ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union

APT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)

APT—Approval

BD—Board

CC—College

CC—Community College

CF—College Financial Association

CM—Commission on Accreditation

CFA—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CFR—College Retirement Equities Fund

CG—Center

DE—Department

EDC—Education Commission of the States

ED—Editor

EDC—Economic Development

ED—Editorial

EDC—Educational Development

ED—Editor

ED—Editorial

Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
C officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23
Over 2 of 6 candidates Sec'y Boren nominated for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
Both parties' C groups detect good news in 1986 election results 14:28
Ctr for American Woman & Politics at Rutgers U to study impact of women on elective office (Ways & Means) 24:24
"U's Shouldn't Take Political Stands" (Opinion) 37:34
City of U of NY to encourage voter registration 41:3

National:
Presidential politicking for 1988: Pierre duPont declares candidacy for Republican nomination; ACE survey results to be used to influence 1988 platforms & campaigns; Sec'y Boren indirectly criticizes possible candidates (Ways & Means) 4:19
Name of Okla St U's football coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45

If Democrats win control of Senate, C's won't necessarily get more money 7:24
Ed already big issue for 1988
C's & insts' priorities 10:1
Potential Democratic candidates schedule commencement speeches (Ways & Means) 24:24
Several Presidential candidates in TV debate pledge support for higher ed; no NC organizing efforts for candidates from both (Ways & Means) 43:15
CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19

State:
Daughter of Ohio legislator who died & creation of Shawnee St U appointed to new U's bd of trustees (Ways & Means) 2:11
Voters in 4 states to consider proposals that could fund for higher ed 2:11

St referenda at a glance 2:15
1986 governors' races (tables) 2:17; 32:6, 62:6

Coors' does support, criticism, on NY campaign 3:21; letters 7:54
Candidates for post as Fla's ed commissioner pose 4:19;
schoolteacher wins GOP primary (Ways & Means) 8:15
Mo C official in Ohio prefers Coors over Rhodes for Gov 5:21
Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19

Democratic nominee for Lt Gov outlines objectives for higher ed in Ill (Ways & Means) 7:24
Major candidates for 36 governors & their views on higher ed 6:20

President's tax hike to aid higher ed raises political stock of Tex's Gov. White 8:24

Deans & faculty members at Cal's schs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2
Wrangling during Alva govt's race polls 9:3

Ed's gubernatorial election issue not whether C's need money, but how much & where to get it 9:18
In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 Syracuse U students, court grants right to vote 10:22 (Ways & Means) 11:23
Initiative to limit tuition, funding get mixed reaction from voters; pay cap for st employees rejected in Cal 11:23

Referenda affecting C's: what the voters decided (table) 11:24
Winners of 36 govt's races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25
Post-election, C's affect higher-ed officials in Wis after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17

Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting st higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:18

Chancellors of st systems try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
POLLUTION (See ECOLOGY)

POMONA COLLEGE
C's horticultural works just this side of Paradise 33:3

"PORK BARREL" SCIENCE (See FACILITIES, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNGRAPHY
Letter on July 30, 1986, article on case at U of Wis 2:39
Controversial study of depiction of children in movies shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16

PONTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
(See ORE)

POSTAL SERVICE (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POWELL, LEWIS F.
From Banks to Yeshiva, he played key role in Supreme Court's ed rulings 43:16

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See ARCHIVES)

PHILLIPIAN, VANCE
Dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Alumnus gives \$1-million to replace Boesky's canceled gift for Jewish ctr 15:24

Actress donates 500 letters from Franklin to U (Footnotes) 20:6
Gets 5.7-million from anonymous donor 25:28

Last 2 all-male dining clubs told to admit women 38:2; woman who brought suit as a student is now a lawyer (In Box) 39:13

Gets \$5-million for computer sci from anonymous alumnus 39:28

PRISONS (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
Pres of independent C funds of America preparing for intense competition for philanthropic dollars 7:39

Some of Playboy's "party C's" not amused 15:2

Some U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8

Studs to spend \$24-million on private C's in Ind and black insts in 13:15 23:2

Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed (Opinion) 15:44; 17:44

Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority applicant pool 22:31

Pres of Boston U accuses Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29

Private C's money campaigns for st financial aid 43:2

Ed Comm of Sts approves panel to study st's role in private higher ed 45:16

Prisons & awards:

Pris of Mass Assn of Independent C's & U honored by mail asss of advocacy of private higher ed 22:3

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS

(See also COURTS, INT'L, HIGHER ED, INT'L INSTS, STRIKES)

Suit claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2

Anti-hunger efforts attracting students nationwide (Note Book) 8:31

Although student protest is on the rise, it's not like the 60's 12:35
20 years after, Tom Hayden is still trying to change U 14:1

Students cut in Utah bring student protests, threat of faculty exodus 15:20

Wesleyan U students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on the campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
New law establishing English as st's official language draws complaints, threat of Cal (Ways & Means) 16:17

Student activism around the world so far has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:34

S: Credibility Damaged by Absence of Change over Int'l Affairs (Opinion) 17:42

Organizers of acid boycott of SDI nominated for Nobel Peace Prize (Footnotes) 18:4

FBI arrests radical wanted in 1970 bombing of ROTC bldg at U of Wash 20:2; activists get jail term 40:2

Students boycott classes at U of Cal at Santa Cruz to protest overcrowding 20:2

"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42

Students at St U of NY C at Potomac protest being required to live in dormitories 22:1

For ed opportunity is behind much student unrest in the third world & some developed countries (Dispatch Case) 25:37

Busloads of students come to DC to march against govt policies in Central America & S Africa (Note Book) 34:2

Students protesting handling of rape case arrested at U of NH 37:3

Ore Supreme Court bars anti-Vietnam War protester from practicing law in st 38:2

Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech at San Jose City C after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3

Democracy Is in the Streets discussed 44:3

Symposium at Accuracy in Acad compars student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:3

Fed judge bars camping by St U of NY students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

Animals rights:

Animals stolen & labs vandalized in raid at U of Oregon by animal rights activists 10:2

Activists protest researcher's proposal to kill birds to study their

diet 20:2; biologist wins permission 21:2

Animal-rights group sues U of Wash to gain access to mags 26:2
Anti-cruelty group forced to fire diagnostic lab at U of Cal at Davis 33:2

Turkey vultures released in break-in at U of Cal at Davis by animal rights group; study ruined 41:3

Anti-vivisectionists students are willing to experiment on animals 44:33

Central America:

Nat'l Student Action Ctr collecting signatures on 100's C for peace in Nicaragua (Note Book) 7:41

Students at Grambling vote for referendum condemning US support of anti-govt forces in Nicaragua (Note Book) 20:26

Students fast to protest US support for contras (Note Book) 26:34

CIA:

Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Minn 10:3

Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Colo 13:2; Boulder suspends protest 25:2; review comm overcomes suspensions 27:2

Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Mass Amherst 14:2; acquired by 32:3

Amy Carter named MoM

Unacceptable Person of 1986, plan to continue to protest against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37

Wesleyan U disciplines anti-CIA

Students' efforts to be

freshmen 4:29

Use of C students as subjects

skew behavioral research 5:12
Nixon & Hitler engineered own defeats, historian says 7:10

Psychologist's study of Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Prof finds pens better than computers for writing 9:2
Smel of lavender increases alertness 9:7

Low self-esteem in children tied to family divorce 12:12

"Negative" people tend to be boring 15:7

Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7

Children have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5

Van Creveld reflects children's views of self & others 19:3

Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7

Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Farm 20:23

Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7

Psychology journal "absurdly" names itself (Footnote) 23:6

Psychologists study how people think others perceive them 26:7
NIH report says psychologist failed data on the retarded 28:10

Negative ions in the atmosphere intensely impressions 31:8

US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at int'l conference in Colo 32:1

restrictions inhibit attendance at 34:45

The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less stress affects him 33:7

Acad psychologists are dropping out of prof and into discord with others 33:12

Children's aid in Santa Claus lasts longer than parents think 34:7

Survey finds some people are coerced through psychological pressure to have sex (Note Book) 37:24

Researchers challenge 38:5

Epidemic spurs social scientists to study human behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

Dreams of dying rare among young adults 42:6

Contrary to common belief, lonely people do not lack social skills 42:1

Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty

shanty 37:3

Students arrested at South Africa protest for Divestment & Sanctions (Note Book) 4:27

23 arrested in demonstration over Yale U's decision not to sell South Africa stock 5:2

Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Johns Hopkins 6:2

Anti-apartheid activists protest on 30 campuses 8:2

Anti-apartheid demonstrators arrested at U of Tex at Austin 9:2; students appeal U's decision to suspend them 11:2

Wesleyan U drops charges against protesters 15:6

Demonstrators protest Boston U's awarding honorary degree to Zulu leader who opposes sanctions against South Africa 13:2

Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Harvard & Chapel Hill 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2

Students at U of Wash protest for divestment from South Africa 15:32

Students at Penn St & Brandeis protest for divestment from South Africa 27:2

Harvard students disrupt speech by South African diplomat 29:2

Students put on protest 36:34

Reed C suspends anti-apartheid

protests 15:6

Computerized service helps

students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38

Harvard students disrupt speech by South African diplomat 29:2

Students put on protest 36:34

Reed C suspends protest to consider "social & environmental

consequences" of prospective

jobs (Note Book) 36:30

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

PYKE, A. KENNETH (See also S METHODIST U)

Pyke's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful; new pres is near-perfect fit 39:35

protesters who occupied campus office 31:2; protesters suspended for fall semester 33:2

Students calling for divestment focus on linking apartheid to other issues (Note Book) 31:36

Threat of protest persuades

Portland St U to drop plans for summer course in Africas 38:3

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

(See also ANTHROPOLOGY, HEALTH, MED & PHYSICS, MED ED, SOCIAL SCI, TEACHING)

Psychologists debate requirement to share research data 1:35

Memory experts' advice: forget about what's string around your head 1:49

Newscasters' facial expressions linked to viewers' voting behavior 2:6

Size of test-taker's family affects

SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:53

C students' romantic involvement is affected by distance (Note Book) 3:7

Yale seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29

Use of C students as subjects

skew behavioral research 5:12

Nixon & Hitler engineered own

defeats, historian says 7:10

Psychologist's study of Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Prof finds pens better than computers for writing 9:2

Smel of lavender increases alertness 9:7

Low self-esteem in children tied to family divorce 12:12

"Negative" people tend to be boring 15:7

Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7

Children have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5

Van Creveld reflects children's views of self & others 19:3

Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7

Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Farm 20:23

Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7

Psychologists study how people think others perceive them 26:7

NIH report says psychologist failed data on the retarded 28:10

Negative ions in the atmosphere intensely impressions 31:8

US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at int'l conference in Colo 32:1

restrictions inhibit attendance at 34:45

The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less stress affects him 33:7

Acad psychologists are dropping out of prof and into discord with others 33:12

Children's aid in Santa Claus lasts longer than parents think 34:7

Survey finds some people are coerced through psychological pressure to have sex (Note Book) 37:24

Researchers challenge 38:5

Epidemic spurs social scientists to study human behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

Dreams of dying rare among young adults 42:6

Contrary to common belief, lonely people do not lack social skills 42:1

Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty

shanty 37:3

Students arrested at South Africa protest for Divestment & Sanctions (Note Book) 4:27

23 arrested in demonstration over Yale U's decision not to sell South Africa stock 5:2

Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Johns Hopkins 6:2

Anti-apartheid activists protest on 30 campuses 8:2

Anti-apartheid demonstrators arrested at U of Tex at Austin 9:2; students appeal U's decision to suspend them 11:2

Wesleyan U drops charges against protesters 15:6

Demonstrators protest Boston U's awarding honorary degree to Zulu leader who opposes sanctions against South Africa 13:2

Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Harvard & Chapel Hill 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2

Students put on protest 36:34

Reed C suspends protest to consider "social & environmental

consequences" of prospective

jobs (Note Book) 36:30

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

PYKE, A. KENNETH (See also S METHODIST U)

Pyke's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful; new pres is near-perfect fit 39:35

REGISTRATION

Registering for courses by telephone found to be convenient & efficient 1:109

Brigham Young U to require students to have interview, sign pledge before registering 21:3

REINHARDT COLLEGE

Gets \$2.5-million bequest for scholarships 41:28

RELIGION (See also PHILOSOPHY, RELIGIOUS ED, STUDENT SERVICES)

US Supreme Court ordered to strike down La's "creation sci" law 1:74; Court hears arguments in dispute 6:16; Court strikes down law, more creationists expected 4:29

Response to August 13, 1986, letter about June 18, 1986, article on Baptist fundamentalism 5:45

Calvin's writing about women part of consistent pattern in his theology 10:18

Church is most important influence on black popular music 11:5

Scholar identifies author of 8 books of the Bible 12:3

Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismisses researchers 15:6; letters 17:43; 19:27

Scholar casts ironic eye on dependence of America's faithful 16:6

Oral Roberts' TV show scrutinized after he says he may die if fund drive fails 19:29; evangelist says he will die if he can't raise \$100 million 20:28

Take 28:29; receives \$1.3-million from Fla businessman (Give & Take) 29:23; is used for portraying God as blackmailer (Give & Take) 31:31

Would-be church reformers alienated churchgoers in early 1980's 20:27

NY U gets \$4.5-million for Jewish studies program 20:25

Index

Tex attorney general rules public C's must drop "Bible chair" instructors 46:19

Honors & awards: Seton Hall physics prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize for advancing "knowledge & love of God" 28:2

PERSONNEL INSTRUCTION (See CURRICULUM, TEACHING)

REINHOLDER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Prov dismissed by Bd of Trustees 27:16

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also COPYRIGHTS, ED RESEARCH, FACILITIES, FED APPROPRIATIONS, GENETIC RESEARCH, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH FRAUD, & individual disciplines)

OMB tightens policy on indirect costs of research 6:23 Share of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8

Panel urges exchange of research between U.S. & Japan 15:11

Sources of US funds for research & development on campuses (chart) 18:17

Pentagon to restrict access to gov't computers data stored on them drew criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1

NSF criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4

Pentagon & Dept of Defense not mutually exclusive 20:11

PhD glut benefits research; U's research efforts should be tied to curriculum (In Box) 21:10

Pentagon initiating way to challenge classifications of data 26:12

Proposed from highest ground revisions to NSF rules on need for campus research facilities (Ways & Means) 30:18

Scholarly disciplines & research are growing more interdisciplinary (Note Book) 33:12

Prov directs fed agencies to disseminate results of most 25:37

"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51

Heads of 43 inst agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research activities, mainly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18

C's involve students in their own ed by encouraging them to collaborate with profs on research projects 37:1; a sampling of projects 37:26; letter 42:21

Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:15

C's get new flexibility in using money in HHS research grants 41:23

"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Millions Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Record-keeping System" (Opinion) 44:40

"If Knowledge Is Not Certified by Acad Networks, It May Never See the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29

AAUP publication summarizes what researchers need know about fed natl-security & export-control regulations (Ways & Means) 46:15

Commercial applications (See also PATENTS):

Tex establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with commercial applications (Footnotes) 43:4

Insts & scholars face ethical dilemmas over pursuit of research with commercial value 46:11

Stanford's Office of Technology Licensing's mission is to secure inventions, patents 46:12

Research Corp forms not-for-profit organization to seek commercial applications for acad research 48:9

U-industry research: Democrats urge gov't-aided network of U-industry research ctrs 1:77

Coalition urges modern research facilities & speedier use of research to make US competitive in int'l trade 4:24

White House pushing interdisciplinary research ctrs to work on problems of interest to industry 7:1

"U-Industry Partnerships Are a Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43

Newsletter established for researchers not members of Association (Opinion) 19:4

Quest to make US more competitive could be boon to higher ed 20:1

Higher ed & businesses join forces to lobby for research 20:20

Reagan asks for increase in spending for U research 21:16

Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend more on interdisciplinary research at U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6

Director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearings about U-industry ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17

Pentagon budget battles jeopardize research funding 27:22

Tax credits for supportive research said to boost campuses' spending on research & development 30:22

Str to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus research's relationships with business 38:1

Some NSF policymakers fear proposed ctrs will drain support from individual scientists 42:13

Administration to oppose bill providing NSF \$250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE:

St of NY researchers included NSF material in a proposal "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:8

Researchers retract cancer findings after research admits tampering with data 14:7

Study alleging scientific-research misconduct published, findings disputed 19:9

NSF proposes rules for dealing with alleged scientific misconduct 20:7; letter 21:10

Researchers have responsibility for detecting misconduct 24:6

NIH report says psychologist faked data on the retarded 28:10

U's reprimanded by Natl Inst of Mental Health for scientific misconduct 30:1

Investigation of sci misconduct 38:1

Former med-sch prof at U of Cal at San Diego accused of fabricating research 42:3

RETENTION (See also ENROLLMENT):

Kingborough CC in NY offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29

Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed new newsletter for

Administrators (Note Book) 16:29

How 4 predominantly white C's are retaining black & Hispanic students 22:31

Minority students called victims of "ultimate-down syndrome" 22:34

C's turn to "enrollment management" to attract & keep better students 23:27

Officials work to improve quality of undergraduate life by blending classroom & extracurricular activities 28:34

Quality of recreational-sports program can help C's keep students 32:40

Suffolk U plan would forgive loans to students who graduate 38:3

RETIREMENT (See also ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS):

TIAA-CREF study finds faculty members retiring earlier (In Box) 1:44

House votes to ban mandatory retirement 5:23

"Voices" (Opinion) 8:48

Future of pension plan for retirement at 70 for most C employees to include tenured profs in 1994 9:1; letter 14:43

NSF balks at funding retirement study 14:18

New tax law complicates retirement planning for C employees 23:1

Harvard costs of providing health care for retirees too expensive 24:14

RESEARCH

Democrats urge gov't-aided

network of U-industry research ctrs 1:77

Coalition urges modern research

facilities & speedier use of research

to make US competitive in int'l trade 4:24

White House pushing

interdisciplinary research ctrs to work on problems of interest to industry 7:1

"U-Industry Partnerships Are a Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43

Newsletter established for

researchers not members of

Association (Opinion) 19:4

Quest to make US more competitive could be boon to higher ed 20:1

Higher ed & businesses join forces

to lobby for research 20:20

New tax law makes C "buyout" plans to encourage early retirement no longer feasible 38:1

Appeals court rules employers are responsible for proving early-retirement plans are voluntary; report finds early-retirement programs generally successful (In Box) 43:11

Study of effect of banning mandatory retirement of faculty members is delayed; AAUP will not push for extension of exemption 47:9

RETIRING (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

REVISON (CHARLES H.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

REYNOLDS, R. C.

"Long Walk to Home 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:44

RHODE ISLAND

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

Gov signs bill requiring ETS to give st detailed breakdown of test performance of various types of student 44:26

U of RI:

Janitor faces suspension over chapel attendance 22:3

RHODES COLLEGE

Its inspirational desktop reminders (In Box) 5:13

RHODES, FRANK H. T. (See CORNELL U)

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Gets \$20-million gift for leadership-studies ctrs 36:27

RIPON COLLEGE

Receives \$1.5-million from Bradley Fdn toward construction of student union 48:28

ROBERTS, ORAL (See FUND RAISING, RELIGION)

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Institutes program to improve campus morale 8:31

Aggressive admission office gets results 8:32

Renames grad sch of business in honor of William Simon 13:26

ROCHE, B. J.

"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Maxwell C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letter 47:29

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Women in harassment case lose bid for injunction 7:3

Gets \$1.25-million for ctr to study tech of publishing 20:23

Kodak pledges \$4.7-million to inst Rockefeller Foundation

(See PHILANTHROPY)

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY (See also GRAD & PROF ED)

Hughes Med Inst in biomedical-research partnership with U 21:22

ROCKFORD COLLEGE

To refine its operations at home & at Regent's Ct, London affiliate (Dispatch Case) 43:35

ROGERS, MARY F.

"Confession of a Deformed Justice: Justice Kushing Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57

ROSE STATE COLLEGE (See OKLA)

Aggressive admissions office gets results 8:32

ROSE, M. RICHARD (See also ROCHESTER INST OF TECH)

"Pork-Barrel Sci" & Peer Review (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50

ROSE, PETER L.

"Vivat Academia, Vivat

Professors?" (Point of View) 1:136

ROSENBERG, ROBERT M. (See also ASSN OF AMERICAN U'S)

"Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us" (Point of View) 10:104

ROSSER, JAMES M. (See also CAL)

"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39

ROSSER, RICHARD F.

"Political animal" grid for tough Washington battles 6:3

ROWE, C. GLENNON

"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34

ROXBURY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, MASS)

ROYMANA (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE

Decides to remain a women's inst 3:7

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

SANDALOW, TERRANCE

"A U Cannot Inculcate Values by Requiring a Course" (Opinion) 23:44

SANDOFUR, JAMES T.

"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43

SCHAFFER, DAVID C.

"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for Middle-Age Faculty Members" (Opinion) 5:54

SAPORTA, SOL

"Profs Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47

SAWYER, JOHN E. (See also

VIEWERS & READERS)

Views & readers' roles in higher-ed financing 1:26

SASAKI, CAROL

Former welfare mother's HOME

program helps welfare recipients

find ways to get higher ed 14:3; 23:46

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON

Establishes nail group to promote ed programs in book publishing 20:3

SCRIPPS-HOWARD FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SCULPTURE (See ARTS)

SEARCHES (See JOB MARKET & individual insts)

SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SECURITY (See ADMINISTRATION, FACILITIES)

SEGREGATION (See DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts)

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY

Prize 28:2

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

SHALALA, DONNA E. (See also NY)

"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:36

U of Wis. C's pres teaches & studies 10:16; 13

Looking forward to becoming chancellor at U of Wis in Dec (In Box) 39:13

SHARPE, ROBERT F. JR.

"New Tax-Relief Law Need Not

Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Pays off \$771,000 in IRS liens 1:3

SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

SHORE, ARNOLD R.

New director of Exxon Ed Fdn 22:29

SILBER, JOHN R. (See also BOSTON U)

Sys profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70

Contributes toward establishing scholarship fund at U of Hartford (In Box) 35:16

Accuses Bd of Regents of

destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29

SIMONE, ANGELA M.

"Women's Networks on Campuses

Are Showing New Vitality" (Point of View) 33:92

SIMON, PAUL

Letters responding to July 30, 1986,

Point of View on scholarly exchanges 3:45; 5:44

SINGLETON, CARL

"We Can Never Teach Students to

Write If They Can't Use Standard Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40; letters 40:35

SKIDMORE COLLEGE

Library is plagued by cuts in

information from fed gov't

document librarian's outlook for

acad & research libraries 1:10

SKIRBALL FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SKOOPOL, THEDA (See HARVARD & Tenure under FACULTY)

SLAUGHT, RALPH L.

"We Can No Longer Separate

Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 28:45

SLONCZEWSKI, JOAN

"A Door into Ocean" discussed 47:3

SMITH COLLEGE

Plans program to combat racism 12:2

Sets capital-campaign goal of \$125-million 27:35

Speech by Sec'y Bennett contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23

1986	13—November 26	24—February 25	37—May 27
1—September 3	14—December 3	25—March 4	38—June 3
2—September 10	15—December 10	26—March 11	39—June 10
3—September 17	16—December 17	27—March 18	40—June 17
4—September 24		28—March 25	41—June 24
5—October 1		29—April 1	42—July 1
6—October 8		30—April 8	43—

he tells audience women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26

"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

SMITH, BARBARA

Skinidore's library is plagued by cuts in information from fed govt; document librarian's outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10

SMITH, DAN J.

Former adviser to C's tries his own medicine 10:3

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO

Study finds "passive smoking" puts infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7

Smokers trying to cut back often inhale more deeply 14:7

Fullerton employee uses Cal St U to tighten anti-smoking rules 23:3

Med & other costs of smoking topped \$38-billion in 1980 29:7

New smoking compounds seen to check progress of emphysema 31:7

Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Sideliner) 34:40

SOCIAL GROUPS (See FRATERNITIES)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also SOCIAL SCIENCES)

Social bias in research 2:4

Scholars prescribe Freud's "walking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4

Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

SOCIAL SECURITY (See FED GOVT, TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK

Study finds campuses favored by homeless as places to sleep, panhandle (Note Book) 41:29

SOCIOLOGY (See also SOCIAL SCIENCES)

Financial outlook for minority-group research 1:7

Children of working mothers found to perform better in school 1:37

Social scientists urged to resist political bias in research 2:4

Sign of aging is a growth industry 2:4

Study to find if political-sci scholars who live together discuss their research (In Box) 2:23

History prof studies American culture in automobile age 3:3

Press established to publish work on ethnic minorities 3:3

announces annual prize for best manuscript (Footnotes) 3:4

Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7

Structure of day-care finds to vary by neighborhood 4:8

Low fertility rate found to have been steady for decades 10:7

Study of students' beliefs reveals "surprising" evidence of ignorance 12:37

Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7

Divorce may have evolved from early hominid society 16:7

Women's auxiliaries seen to be consistent with feminism 16:7

Study finds women's power shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29

Cuban refugees appear to adapt well to US 20:7

Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:30

Scholars spar over Harvard-Yale study of women's marriage prospects 20:12

Pays raises only what appetite of employees (In Box) 21:10

Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10

Economic consequences of immigration analyzed by researchers 23:7

Prof challenges "culture of poverty" as explanation for plight of inner-city poor 26:7

Social scientists construct profile of homeless people 28:10

Research on coerced behavior leads scholars to role as expert witness 30:13

Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2

Western Journal of Black Studies questions effect of "enterprise zones" on poor urban areas 38:5

Geographers studying home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5

Korean immigrants in Los Angeles found to excel as entrepreneurs 45:6

32,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

PUBLICATIONS:

Authorities & Inequality Under Capitalism & Socialism discussed 40:6

Folklore Sourcebook published by

Library of Congress (Footnotes)

• *Frenzy of Renown: Fame & Its History* discussed 7:14

Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

HONORS & AWARDS:

Scholars honored at American Sociological Assn mtg (list) 2:6

Distinguished Family Scholar Award (Footnotes) 3:4

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOLOMON, THOMAS

Prince of handicaps earns way at U of Wis with magic 40:27

SORCINELLI, MARY DEANE

"Coping with Complex Demands" of Ad Acad career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L STUDIES, INVESTMENTS, PROTESTS)

SOUTH CAROLINA (See also ATHLETICS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

3 SC U's propose \$600-million job program 2:17

THE CLOSET:

Cadets charged with racial harassment of black freshman

10:2; 5 white cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves, joins black group 11:3

with inaccessibility 13:3; FBI investigating possible civil-rights charges 13:2; st comm urges changes to improve race relations 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racism record 24:2

Students 3 cadets for physical abuse of another student 16:2

Trying hard to shed Old South image, inst is set back by "the incident" 21:24; pres says Citadel is not a typical liberal-arts C 21:26

S Regional Bd will "watch everything more closely" (Ways & Means) 42:13

SOVINET UNION (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L STUDIES)

SPACE PROGRAM (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, NASA)

NASA will postpone most

SpaceLab missions until 1991 2:6

Canadian govt to develop space tech & participation in US space-station program 3:6

Strategic arms race cripples efforts of space scientists 5:1

NASA announces shuttle schedule through 1994 7:8

NASA spacecraft detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:1

Senate increases support for space program 22:16

NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

SPAIN (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L STUDIES)

MSU U OF BC

Minority-affairs director charged with extorting student-aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:13

WINDHOP:

Pledged to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11

SOUTH DAKOTA (See ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

SOUTH KOREA (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L STUDIES)

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (See S Africa under INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L STUDIES)

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY (See MASS)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

U of Denver to take over operation of USC's overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3

Cited for violating st regulations on handling radioactive materials 28:2

9 hospitalized after classroom gas leak 29:2

Fraternity newspaper is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologizes for going too far (Note Card) 32:35

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO (See COLO)

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CONN)

SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE (See ME)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Johns "I Have a Dream" program 4:2

Pres quits as charges of sports improprieties rock campus 14:34

Angry faculty members blame Hoover Inst 17:34

NCAA puts probe in hands of

religion prof 17:35

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Johns "I Have a Dream" program 4:2

Pres quits as charges of sports

improprieties rock campus 14:34

Angry faculty members blame

Hoover Inst 17:34

NCAA puts probe in hands of

religion prof 17:35

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Johns "I Have a Dream" program 4:2

Pres quits as charges of sports

improprieties rock campus 14:34

Angry faculty members blame

Hoover Inst 17:34

NCAA puts probe in hands of

religion prof 17:35

SOUTHERN INSTITUTIONS (See also INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS)

• *Time* 44:1

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also FINANCES, POLITICS, ST GOVT, TAXES, entities under affected areas, & individual st)

Veterans observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29

Higher ed gets \$32-billion in st funds (story & map) 9:1

"Chamber" figures on st higher-ed spending said to be often missed 9:1

Appropriations for higher ed: for 1986-87, with changes over 2 years (Fact-File) 9:20; correction 16:3

How the stns rank in higher-ed appropriations (table) 9:21

New govt says likely to tighten st cuts string 11:23

Initiatives aimed at st spending get mixed reactions from voters; pay cap for employees rejected in Cal 11:23

1987 legislative outlook: some C's stns to limit reductions 18:1

Outlook for higher ed in 50 legislatures this year 18:27; corrections 20:3; 21:1; 22:3; letter 22:43

Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:1

Midyear budget cut will have impact on campuses except in Northeast 23:19

Midyear cuts in st appropriations for higher ed (table) 23:21

Franklin C of Art's campus tour for legislative leaders 23:1

Senate's view of proposed new C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1

Business groups in several stns lobby for increases in public spending for C's 27:22

St appropriations for CC's (tables) 28:2

Financial support for C's limited by economic conditions in st (story & table) 39:22

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25; 40:1; 42:15

(correction 43:3); 45:16; 46:19

St higher-ed budget offices urged to reconcile politics & reality 41:17

STATE GOVERNMENT (See also POLITICS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, STUDENT AID, & individual stns)

Appropriations expert's views on st role in higher-ed financing 1:29

Govs discuss 2-tier economy (Ways & Means) 1:70

1986 govt's race (table) 1:76; 3:23

Democrats urge network of govt-aided U-industry research centers to help regional economies 1:77

Disclosure laws vary by st & can affect stns 1:77

NSF, Natl Govt, Assn & Conference Bd announce joint project to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33

Carnegie Corp gives Natl Govt \$890,000 to carry out ed reforms 8:2

Higher ed gets high priority in mid-term gubernatorial races 8:15

Senate bill to expand library at Stanford 13:2; Stanford site dropped, library looks South for new home 34:2

Student dues & fraternities often beat 9:3

Trustees approve design for new Library, Hoover Inst 14:37

Faculty seeks to limit use of future library to scholars 14:13; students, faculty members, & other U employees oppose location of Reagan Library 15:2; faculty redundancies 16:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with U 18:1; letter 24:43

Student dues & fraternities often beat 9:3

U establishes exchange program with Kyoto U (Dispatch Card) 19:1

Visiting prof rejected for appointment increases damages claimed in lawsuit 21:2

U puts up part of capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2

U's drive to raise \$1.1-billion is biggest campaign in history 22:28; pres says big insts must run harder to stay even 23:23

Mix of big-time sports & top academics is costly & lonely 29:31

Letter from pres correcting reference to U in Ap 22 funding story 36:41

Prov to conduct audit of research grants 38:2

Collection of Trotsky's papers unearthed at Hoover Inst (Footnote) 39:7

U establishes English & Spanish literacy programs for employees (In Box) 41:10

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (See also ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

2 reports call on st leaders to

U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (See also ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

2 reports call on st leaders to

U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS)

names of insts under individual stns 1:1

Natl Govt's Assn calls on stns to

efforts to determine how much

students learn 46:18

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also FINANCES, POLITICS, ST GOVT, TAXES, entities under affected areas, & individual stns)

Bill to end state budget at public

U of Calif. ends 2:1

Strike continues at Thornton CC 3:2; strike ends 8:3

30:1 join strike over pay at More CC 4:2; strike ends 5:19

Prof walk out at Bellevue CC & at

Bellevue CC 4:19; walkout ends 2:2

strike ends at Lake Land C 9:2

Faculty members & librarians

strike at Temple U 7:19; strike ends 10:11

Prof. who strike at Mercer County C 9:2; strike ends 4:11

"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48

Strikes more common than usual on campuses in 1986; strong grievance procedures would help (In Box) 11:19

Strike by mid-career employees

disrupts classes at Rutgers 20:11; strike ends 21:22

TA's end strike for better working conditions at St U of NY at Stony Brook 33:2

STOMACH, BRUCE

"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104

STUDENT AID (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FOREIGN STUDENTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, TUTITION, & INDIVIDUAL STNS)

A family with 9 children struggles to send all of them to C 1:12

Single mother tries to be student, too; dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:13

Family's view of what mean new levies on student aid 1:70

Northwestern med student sees tax reformers 1:100

Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; partners of bondholders could change 2:11; classification 7:3

New tax bill could delay distribution of student-aid forms for 1987-88 (Ways & Means) 2:11

Student aid reached record last year; how sources of aid have changed (graph); trends in student aid 1980-81 to 1985-86 (Fact-File) 4:28

C's & lenders devise new ways to help families pay tuition 29:27

Low-income students at black C's get less aid than at other private C's 31:30

Student Loan Marketing Assn to allow borrowers to consolidate repayments 32:20

For student-aid administrators, concerns about laws & budgets 47:15

DETINATE & OTHER ABUSES:

Ed Dept distributes brochure of tips on spotting student-loan abuse (Ways & Means) 10:23

NY agency to offer counseling service to student-loan defaulters 12:21

Index

Provision in law extending Higher Ed Act may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17

Reagan's 1988 budget proposal would slash student aid, Bennett says priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17; correction 19:2

None of this year's freshmen borrow for C, fewer get Pell Grants 18:37

Poll finds rise in public support for fed aid to students 19:1; how public views higher ed (table) 19:25

Public support up for fed loans to students (Ways & Means) 21:15

Democrats 1988 budget plan to cut student aid 21:15

Ed Dept protests White House plan to limit student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19

ACE's Atwell calls for overhaul of fed aid to students (table) 23:15

Reagan's first Sec'y remains

loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposal to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23

Critics blast Guaranteed Student Loan program 31:1; when they say is wrong with it 31:24; letters 33:31

Business industry plays key role lobbying on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26

Congress sends Reagan bill barring C's from making loans directly to most students 37:21

Many C's fail to live agreements required for fed student aid 39:22

Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Don't Allow Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans" (Opinion) 40:34; letter 45:29

Ed Dept's research contradicts Bennett's assertion that fed aid pushes up C tuition (Ways & Means) 41:14

Aid funds drop for 480 insts that failed to file new form with Ed Dept 43:16

Proprietary schools' growing share of Pell Grant money means less for C students 45:1; letters 48:46

Bush indicates that as Pres he will continue efforts to slash student aid 47:1

House com committee moves money for Pell Grants 47:13

"Income-contingent" loans: Research backs big boost for program that links loan repayments to income 17:17

Tying student-loan repayment to income presents big problems 24:24; letters 29:43

How income-based loans would affect S. borrowers' payments (table) 24:25

Income-contingent loan proposal in brief 24:28

"Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income" (Point of View) 25:112

Ed Dept picks 10 insts to

participate in new income-

contingent loan program for 1987-88 32:22

St programs (See also Defaults, above):

Male students in Ohio must prove draft registration to receive st aid 3:24

Com panel recommends increase

in st student-aid programs 7:35

NY St offers aid applications in Spanish 11:3

Cal legislators seek to ban student

aid forms in Spanish 12:21

St aid for needy undergrads

expected to rise 22:21

Estimated at student aid, 1986-87 (Point of View) 22:24

No student-loan agency proposes

private merit-scholarship program 23:18

Critics charge NY is distributing

scholarships according to scores

on tests that discriminate against women 27:2

Sts offer financial inducements to

"brain drain" of talented

students to out-of-st C's 42:13

Private C's mount campaigns for st

financial aid 43:1

Alaska to tighten requirements for

students borrowing from its

financial-aid fund 44:26

STUDENT EVALUATIONS (See

FACULTY)

STUDENT HOUSING (See

FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS

Cal legalizes political endorsements by eds of

newspapers on Cal St U campuses

2:2; Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student

newspapers defy ban on

endorsements 11:2; student ed at

San Diego St U 19:2; judge

overturns suspension of student

newspaper ed at San Diego St 28:2

Harvard U's *Perspective*

organizing start-up of liberal

newspapers on other campuses with support from Ctr for Nat'l Policy 2:27; publications band together in Campus Journals Network (Note Book) 48:29

Knox C's *Catch* wins award for best campus literary magazine 14:29

David Californian protests new law establishing English as st's official language (Ways & Means) 16:17

Dailies battle for readers &

advertisers at U of Wis 20:26; war

turms ugly (Note Book) 27:40

Women's group at U of Vt to try to

ban *Playboy* as its own game (Note Book) 26:34

Notre Dame temporarily suspends

student news magazine 25:36

Student journalists sue Ball St U

for denying them access to mtgs &

records 31:2

Fraternity newspaper at U of S Cal

is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37;

notoriety going too far (Note Book) 32:35

Student eds say censorship by U's

is increasing 32:33

Hotel loses license to serve liquor

in its lounge after *Darmouth* Review's "sting" story 46:2

STUDENT SERVICES

C's teach students how to get along with roommates 1:105

Ex-student sues Cal St U counselors for \$9-million 7:3

New program to ease transition from C to "real world" (Note Book) 12:34

Board game to help Stanford

students with personal

relationships (Note Book) 19:31

Franklin & Marshall career ctr sets up receptions to help seniors find jobs 19:3

What's Day marked by

program to educate students about

contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27; "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letter 47:29

John Gardner says programs for

freshmen that were once

innovative are now standard (Note Book) 25:29

Emory scand counselor to syndicate her advice column on study skills to other insts (Note Book) 33:32

Competition to get federal

rewards on black students 34:42

Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job-hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29

Chaplains ride with campus police

officers on night patrol at U of Cincinnati 45:10

Honors & awards:

Profs & insts to be honored for work in advising 9:2

STUDENTS (See also ATHLETICS,

CAMPUS EVENTS, DRUGS &

ALCOHOL, FOREIGN STUDENTS,

GRAMMAS, GRADUES & GRADING,

& individual insts)

"Are C Students Entitled to First

American Recognition?" (Opinion)

1:124

Survey finds actors & TV

character better known to

students in Cal than their Senator (Note Book) 1:104

Student gives first paycheck to his

alma mater (Note Book) 1:104

Students work during Third

Annual Hunger Clean-up 32:35

Notland St U student

complaints that authors of bill to

extend Higher Ed Act forgot to

include students on comms

overseeing C programs 3:20

Study finds C students' romantic

involvement is affected by

distance (Note Book) 3:27

Study of students' beliefs reveals

"appealing" evidence of ignorance 12:37

"Can C's Convert Materialistic

Undergrads into Serious

Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45

"Today's Students: Uncaring,

Inspired, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37;

officials work to improve quality

of undergrad life by blending

classroom & extracurricular

activities 28:34

Deep Springs C is a student-

governed desert utopia, where

young men cope with loneliness,

hard work, & philosophy 30:30;

letter 34:49

Insts enrolling most freshman Nat'l

Merit Scholars in 1986 (list) 30:22

"Final survival kits" (Note Book

33:32

Latest fad is wearing automobile

hood ornaments as jewelry (Note

Book) 37:23

Nat'l Assn of Grad-Professional

Students organized to ed members

of issues (In Box) 38:11

Attitudes (See also Health, below):

Survey finds 2 students in

making money very important

1:10

Consumer Market Report on what

interests today's students (Note

Book) 5:57

Study of 20-year trends in attitudes

of C freshmen sees shifts that

threaten liberal 10:32

Profile of Alexander Astin, director

of yearly survey of C freshmen

19:12

Survey of female freshmen at U of

Ky defines "Mr. Right" (Note

Book) 12:34

Survey finds grad business

students are idealistic 15:29

1985 survey of Harvard seniors

found in number favoring acad

16:2

Survey at U Cal at Berkeley finds

most students still believe in

traditional marriage (Note Book)

17:33

Views & characteristics of this

year's freshmen (Fact-File) 18:39

Random thoughts from Class of '87

36:30

Survey by Carleton C alumnus

finds social & political views of

members of Classes of '62 & '87

similar 20:2

Sexual-harassment case settled,

student reinstated at Detroit C of

Law 22:2

U of Mich closes campus radio

station following racist broadcast

25:29; student broadcaster

apologizes 26:36

Survey of every campus

officials prompt U of Mass study

27:1; letter 31:49

U of Mich seeks black students'

demands to deal with incidents of

bigotry 29:27

Columbus rocked by allegations

of racism 29:7; U report on brawl

at campus 30:7; student fabricated

story of racial attack 31:2; student

uses U & campus newspaper 33:2

Tufts student charged in call-girl

operation 42:12

Employment (See also JOB

MARKET & ENTREPRENEURS,

below):

Proposed social-security tax for students with on-campus

jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight

proposal 27:24

"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 36:37

Entrepreneurs:

Original Pizza Hut becomes

headquarters of Assn of Collegiate

Franchises 21:1

What's Day marked by campus

program to educate students about

contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27

Student-health specialists say

counseling should accompany

AIDS testing 23:27

Govt plan to fight AIDS is aimed at

students 29:3

AIDS spread by heterosexual

students as major threat on

campuses 33:1

New film seeks to ed students about

sexually transmitted disease

(Note Book) 39:30

Persuading students to use safer

sex practices found to be difficult,

even with dangers of AIDS 39:30

Dept of Health publicizes AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at

commencement (Note Book) 40:27

"Second generation" of questions

confront campus AIDS-ed

programs 42:21

Critic at U of W distributes

contacts to students committing

students to practicing safe sex

(Note Book) 44:33

"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe

Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28

Campus health officials concerned

by Reagan proposal to deny fed

aid to clinics offering abortion

counseling 45:21

Homosexuals:

Yale U revokes punishment of anti-

homosexual student in free-speech

case 6:2

Participants in NE Lesbian & Gay

Student Union Conference speak

out on AIDS & rights of

homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30

Homosexual students report

backlash against them as AIDS

Academia mtg compares student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:33

Recreation:

Hours students spend each week on various activities (table) 18:38 "Nude Olympics" held annually at Princeton & Purdue (Note Book) 22:31

New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Launderdale look like amateur night 26:34; correction 27:3

Safe spring break is goal of Students (Note Book) 27:40

Students' spring break at St Padre Island 28:37

Spring break at Palm Springs much quieter than last year (Note Book) 33:32

Cal St U at Chico & Colo St U drop spring celebrations 34:37

Sexual behavior (See also Health, above):

Students charge U of Colo ban on sex in dormitories violates privacy 4:64

Risk of sexually transmitted diseases seen to be changing students' attitudes toward sex (Note Book) 28:32

Survey finds students hold traditional views on sex 45:2

Surveys find some students modify sexual behavior because of threat of AIDS (Note Book) 48:29

Social groups (See FRATERNITIES)

Honors & awards:

Good Housekeeping's July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '87 (Note Book) 34:37

4 seniors receive Campus Compact's humanitarian award (Note Book) 36:30

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

SUDAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SUDAKASA, NIARA
"Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence" (Opinion) 24:42

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)

Offers plan to forgive loans to students who graduate 38:3

SUPERCONDUCTING
SUPERCOLLIDER (See ENERGY DEPT, PHYSICS, & individual sts)

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (See PHYSICS)

SUSSMAN, GEORGE D.
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St" (Opinion) 31:48; letter 37:34

SVINICKI, MARILLA D.
"Chairman's Song" (Opinion) 37:32

SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN (See also PRIVATE INSTS)

Merger with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

SWEDEN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SWIMMING & DIVING (See ATHLETICS)

SWITZERLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SYLVESTER (HARCOURT M. & W. J. FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)

Received grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40

In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23

Settles tax dispute over sports area with city 17:38

Renews exchange agreement with U of Pisa (Dispatch Case) 31:43.

T

TABLETS (See FACT-FILES)

TAIWAN (See INTL ISSUES)

TALLADEGA COLLEGE
Ala Supreme Court upholds C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2

TANN, HILARY
Profile of Union C teacher & composer 12:3

TAKES (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL, & Prepaid tuition under TUITION)

Conference on Small Business seeks to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:59

IRS challenges prof's "creative" deduction (Note Book) 2:23

Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
Carnegie Forum could give away frozen overseas assets & take tax deduction 9:31

Academics get tips from tax pros; hypothetical tax returns (table) 13:11

Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy priorities; fed support for campaign finance bill hearing on restrictions 27:39

New regulations for C pension plans stamp even IRS official (In Box) 24:14

Free IRS publications offering help on fed taxes (list) 24:18

Tax credit supporting research & development spending on research & development 30:22
2 law profs to spend a year at IRS in Washington (In Box) 32:14

IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31

Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases (table) 39:24

Update on bills to give tax breaks to parents saving for children's C ed 40:22

Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for business activities 42:14

House panel's bill to raise tax on foundations include tax on endowments 43:15; C lobbyists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15

Congressman advocates end to tax exemption for non-profit hospitals 45:15

IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 47:20; sets date for mg of comm 47:21

Grant-making firms oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23

IRS hits grad asts with audits that could cost each up to \$3,000 48:1

Social Security:

Reagan proposes social-security tax for students with on-campus jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight proposal 27:24; update on Congressional action on proposal to extend taxes to student employees 43:18

Tax reform:

C's forced to modify fund-raising tactics 1:59

May need \$1-billion loss for C's; new levies on air 1:70

Bill's effects on acad employees 1:70

Northwestern med student sews coat for his mom by lobbying tax reformers 1:100

Poses problems for C lobbyists (Ways & Means) 2:11

Could delay distribution of student-aid forms (Ways & Means) 2:11

Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; patterns of borrowing could change 2:11; citation 7:3

Could bring Medicaid to states 2:13

"Cry for Towel for C's" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:45

"No More Hiding Behind Taxes" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:44

"Colleges Need Remedial Ed" (Opinion) 2:38

Doubts over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37

Represents insts that get special breaks not based on bill (story & quiz) 5:21; letter 7:53

House passes bill; questions remain about effects on higher ed 5:22

How new tax laws affect campuses 6:25; clarification & correction 7:3

Senate drops special tax break benefiting college students 7:1

U of Colo & La St U (Sidelights) 8:35; tax break survives in Congress's rush to adjourn (Sidelights) 9:37

"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44

"New Tax Reform: Law Need Not Give C's a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45

Multiple payments for dues & subscriptions not fully deductible on 1986 taxes 17:11

Tax reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1

New tax law complicates retirement planning for C employees 23:1

How new tax law affects IRA's 23:15

Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26

Lawmakers now seek ways to restrict such deductions 25:17

Feds to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29

New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23

Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:27

C presidents whose homes are provided by inst may get tax break (In Box) 36:13; correction 37:3

New tax law makes C's "buyout" plans to encourage early

retirement no longer feasible 38:1
Bill to fix spelling & other errors in tax law available to benefits sought by C's 40:15

Proposed fed amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION (See also TEACHING)

US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74

Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2

"Reforming Teacher Ed" 2: Critical Response of Carnegie & Holmes Group Report (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts in Ore 5:32

Ark adopts new requirements for teacher-ed students 7:35

Not all need to Train Our Teachers" (Opinion) 11:46; letter 13:36

Appeals court upholds decision prohibiting St Cloud St U from allowing students to practice law in parochial schs 8:2

Min higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:20

Va Gov supports proposal to require liberal-arts major for prospective teachers 12:21

90 of 126 research insts invited will join Holmes Group 13:15; letter 15:46

Bennett proposes "McAuliffe Program" 21:17

Reform of teacher ed said to require professional status & cooperative effort 22:1

Mass Regent suspends creation of new teacher-ed programs 23:2

Natl board to certify schs to be chartered 24:1; Carnegie Forum names natl bd members (story & list) 36:2

Rifts threaten teacher-ed reform 24:22

Natl Comm on Excellence in Ed Administration would close programs that train schs 24:22

Literature scholars struggle to find new ways to instruct English profs of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:34

Improve or stay marginal, Bob tells ed schs 32:2

Wash raises standards for prospective teachers 36:21

Reform of teacher ed by沼田 of Carnegie Forum shows movement still faces problems 37:23

C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from existing projects 41:22; Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing projects 45:1

"If We Want Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Prof's" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47

Update on fed program for training special-ed teachers 45:19

"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms" (Opinion) 46:26

TEACHERS INSURANCE ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See INVESTMENTS, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)

TEACHING (See also ED RESEARCH, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

Natl Govs' Assn report 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79;

members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84

Author's query on bibliographic instruction 1:126

Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2

U of Colo faculty panel proposes improvements in lower-division ed 4:3

Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25

Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20

Sec'y Bennett's calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1; campus

officials assail Bennett's attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:1

Urges to improve teaching, profs from other fields attend & criticize physics lectures 7:18

Boyer says efforts to assess results of higher ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed 8:1

Proposed guides for beginning teachers 9:11

C-SPAN offers free information on how to use its programming in classrooms 9:17

Carnegie study finds C's torn by

divisions, confused over roles 10:1; letters 15:45

Prologue & major

Proposed foundations of Carnegie

Fdn's report on C's 10:16

Report on student stress says profs

should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19

"School-teaching Cannot Be

Considered a Profession as Long

as Its Entrance Standards Remain

So Low" (Opinion) 11:46; letters 13:1

12 U's form alliance to improve

undergrad ed 12:2

"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie

Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42

"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to

Change Their Ways; as a Result, Their Students Are Too Lazy to Learn" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43

"Can C's Convert Materialistic

Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:45; letters 23:45

Good research & good teaching are not mutually exclusive 2:11

"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes" (Opinion) 20:88

"Confessions of Reformed

Textbook Junkie: Kicking Myself for Improving My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57

Profs find obstacles to combining

tech & liberal arts in single course;

tech & society (list) 25:14; letter 30:46

"Today's Students: Uncaring,

Inspired, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letter 25:45

"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104

Collaboration in classroom is crucial if teaching is to improve 26:17

Does research lead to better teaching? 26:17

"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof" (Point of View) 30:96

New journal discusses whether

teaching counts in promotion decisions (In Box) 31:13; letter 35:12

Professing Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17

Fia legislator to monitor complaints about teacher whose English is poor 33:1

C's invite students in their own ed by encouraging them to collaborate with profs on research projects 37:1; sampling of projects 37:26; letter 42:31

Conference on teaching excellence

provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12

"Our Miss New Mexico: No More" (Point of View) 38:4; letter 45:28

AAA seeks ways to make sci into liberal-arts ed: "Why, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29

Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28

Engineering profs must keep pace with tech 44:16

"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26

At conference, future of their English teach & favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 21:14; letter 26:1

scholars in English teach to not yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6

History prof at U of Cal Davis receives prize for teaching & scholarship 20:11

U of Louisville establishes

\$150,000 Grawemeyer Award for teaching 43:3

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD ED)

TEALIE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

botany prof uses tapestries to identify plants 19:15

Reading as Dickens intended it: preparing a bed of nails 27:17

Quotations from poems using pencil & paper or computer help solve problems of big, impersonal lecture classes 34:15

Requiring abnormal behavior in psychology class: studying art with art from psychology; how a lecture can encourage students to learn 42:9

Remedial instruction:

"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52

Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:36

How to make remedial classes revisions for remedial ed 7:35

"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:43

CC in NY offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29

Honors & awards:

Award-winning teachers take advantage of spotlight to discuss what they do (In Box) 13:11

Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6

History prof at U of Cal Davis receives prize for teaching & scholarship 20:11

U of Louisville establishes

\$150,000 Grawemeyer Award for teaching 43:3

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD ED)

TEALIE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

The Chronicle is available in microform

University Microfilms International

ANNUAL INDEXES 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81

1981-82 1982-83 1983-84 1984-85 1985-86

1986-87 1987-88 1988-89 1989-90 1990-91

1991-92 1992-93 1993-94 1994-95 1995-96

1996-97 1997-98 1998-99 1999-2000

Index

TECHNOLOGY (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, & individual disciplines)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See also COMPUTERS)

Fordham establishes Communications Research Ctr (Footnotes) 5:7 Video teleconference links jr C's, high sch 6:22 New M. U. sets up computer network on campus 6:18 Annenberg/CB Project uses new technologies to aid "distant learners" 9:3 One program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24 "Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34 Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17 Seniors at Ohio U interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27 "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program, Greenfield C's Great 'Cordless Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28 ACLS to close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

Radio: U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Telephones: AT&T to offer C's long-distance service 3:19 Purdue telephone system gets "electronic operator" 11:20 Carnegie Corp. & Ford Fdn help finance long-distance network for acoustic; network's agreement with Metromedia Long Distance (Give & Take) 21:20 Va Tech negotiates contract for new telephone system by computer 41:15

Television: Freshmen at U of Tulsa assigned essays on TV show "Dallas" (Note Book) 6:43 C-SPAN offers free information on how to use its programming in classrooms

Bentley Fdn commissions political-sci courses using C-SPAN's coverage of Congress 14:31 Research teams from US & Soviet Union to analyze content of Soviet & US TV programs (Dispatch Case) 28:4

PBS report backs changes in television policies 32:24 52-week Yale course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39

Gallaudet U receives Emmy Award for TV program called "Deaf Mosaic" 42:3

TELEPHONES (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TELEVISION (See ATHLETICS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TEMPE UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)

Law prof denounces Pres Lacouras's removal of Singletary as does 5:12; students' dean who refused to quit 18:2

Faculty members & librarians strike; many classes canceled 7:19; strike ends, settlement eyed at other campuses 10:11 "Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48

Contract agreement has not ended faculty turmoil (In Box) 11:19 Profs ratify 2-year contract, comm to study U's direction under Pres Lacouras 15:2

Fined for interfering in athletics. (Sideliner) 28:36

Singletary faculty has lost trust in Pres Lacouras (In Box) 36:13 Bar Assn finds U did not violate ABA standards in firing Dean Singletary 44:2

TENNESSEE (See also ATHLETICS)

Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 30:18 St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

TENN ST U: Students protest st's new desegregation plan 5:32 Humiliated engineering prof sues because dean intervened in his class 15:13; dean demoted by pres 39:2

TENNIS (See ATHLETICS)

TENUIS (See FACULTY)

TERROISM (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

TESTING US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74

New test to predict success of minority students in C 4:3 Link between ear infections & children's test scores questioned 4:3 Public C's in Ark. to use special placement tests in math & English for all new students 35:35 E.D. Hirsch sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Achievement & "value added": Time for Results, Natl Govs' Assn report on ed, calls on C's to develop programs to measure student learning 1:70; summary of report 1:78 Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

Student achievement leveled off in 1986 23:28

Most st officials shun using uniform tests to measure progress of public C students 34:25

"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Natl Assessment of Ed Progress 26:2

8 in 10 C's planning to assess student learning within next few years 41:2

S Regional Ed Bd comm report on C's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning: members of comm (list) 41:18 Natl Govs' Assn & SHEEO find stns are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18

Natl Govs' Assn calls on stns to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

Standardized tests: Number of blacks taking SAT drops 5 pct in 5 years (story & table)

Researchers say they have been denied access to criticism of standardized tests because of ETS influence on clearinghouse 2:11; 16:13 ERIC clearinghouses (list) 2:13; letter 7:54

Average ACT scores rise; SAT scores drop last year's (story & tables) 5:37

Psychologist finds size of test-taker's family affects SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:53

Comparison of Asian-Americans' test scores with those of other high-sch grads 12:36

Pres N.Y. urges critics of tests to file lawsuits & stage protests 16:30

"Advances in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost" (Opinion) 18:48; letter 23:40

ETS sues student charged in Cal test ring 20:2

College test scores by st, 1986 (table) 23:28

Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2

ETS reports children & young adults have poor reasoning skills 27:3

Union C (NY) drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3

Stn group says fewer women than men win Natl Merit Scholarships because tests discriminate against them 32:2

Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3

Update on House hearing on bias in standardized tests 33:28

2 Brown U seniors found Students Against Testing, mount drive against SAT 34:37 NY Legislature votes to require testing companies to give st detailed breakdowns of test performances of various types of student 41:17; Gov of RI signs similar bill 44:24

TEXACO PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

TEXAS (See also ATHLETICS) US Court of Appeals says st may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74

New test to predict success of minority students in C 4:3

Link between ear infections & children's test scores questioned 4:3

E.D. Hirsch sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Achievement & "value added": Time for Results, Natl Govs' Assn report on ed, calls on C's to develop programs to measure student learning 1:70; summary of report 1:78

Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41

Student achievement leveled off in 1986 23:28

Most st officials shun using uniform tests to measure progress of public C students 34:25

"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Natl Assessment of Ed Progress 26:2

8 in 10 C's planning to assess student learning within next few years 41:2

S Regional Ed Bd comm report on C's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning: members of comm (list) 41:18

Natl Govs' Assn & SHEEO find stns are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18

Natl Govs' Assn calls on stns to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

Standardized tests: Number of blacks taking SAT drops 5 pct in 5 years (story & table)

Researchers say they have been denied access to criticism of standardized tests because of ETS influence on clearinghouse 2:11; 16:13 ERIC clearinghouses (list) 2:13; letter 7:54

Average ACT scores rise; SAT scores drop last year's (story & tables) 5:37

Psychologist finds size of test-taker's family affects SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:53

Comparison of Asian-Americans' test scores with those of other high-sch grads 12:36

Pres N.Y. urges critics of tests to file lawsuits & stage protests 16:30

Govs signs new anti-hazing law 45:16

Increase for higher ed in biennial budget falls short of what C officials say need 46:15

St attorney general rules public C must drop "Bible chair" instructors 43:4

St. Sen warns Tex will lose on ed

Govs' proposal to cut C spending 35:29

Govs accused of "flip-flopping" on tax increase (Ways & Means) 36:18

St. Sen warns Tex will lose on ed

Govs' proposal to cut C spending 35:29

Average annual change in prices 1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30
What It Costs to Go to School 2
Why Setting Rate Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values 1
(Opinion) 26:17

Ed Dept's "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
C's & lenders devise new ways to help families pay tuition 29:27
NAICU releases report 29:27
article criticizing high tuition with booklet called *Are C's Greedy?* (Ways & Means) 27:17; press of Westminster C (Mo) responds to booklet by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15
Ed Dept's research contradicts C's claim that tuition aid pushes up C tuition; data show it is up about the same as cost of private schs (Ways & Means) 41:17

AAJC pres says tuition is up because fed support for C's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 41:13

Increases in C tuition will exceed inflation rate for 7th straight year (story & tables) 41:4
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

Prepaid & other plans:
Prepaid-tuition plans gain popularity; critics caution against pitfalls 8:1
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46

"Tuition-Futures Fund: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96
Mich legislators reach agreement on prepaid-tuition plan 15:20
Legislative approves plan 16:17; 9 formally backed new plan about Mich Ed Trust 16:20; Mich swamped by calls about plan 21:17
Tuition Exchange program scholarships for 86-87 went to record number of children of faculty & staff members (In Box) 18:13

III: Many of prepaid tuition notes risk for 18:24
Alternate tuition plans described in NACUBO report 20:3
Mo plan would exempt savings for C from st tax 21:15
Ed Comm of Sts to urge st to be cautious in developing prepaid-tuition plan 22:9

Nat Assn of Independent C's & Us' backs nat prepayment plan for private C's 25:31
Wyo adopts prepaid-tuition plan for public insts 27:28

Fla House passes prepaid-tuition proposal 29:22
"Cost of Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St." (Opinion) 31:48; letter 37:34

III: Considers new bonds to spur saving for C 35:34
Status of legislative action on prepaid tuition (chart) 39:23
Upturn on bills to tax breaks to parents for children's C ed 40:22; 48:26

St offers financial inducements to prevent "brain drain" of talented students to out-of-st C's 42:13
Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed says prepaid-tuition plans won't solve problem of rising C costs (Ways & Means) 43:15

Fla & Me adopt prepaid-tuition plans 45:16
Sponsor of legislation establishing Wyo's prepaid-tuition plan is its first participant (Ways & Means) 46:15

Bush proposes tax breaks for college savings 47:1

TULANE UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Receives 800 books on gardens (Give & Take) 7:39

New Orleans' Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night, but Tulane's community-service coalition stays sober 26:34; correction 27:3
Lawards U \$400,000 under st's eminent-scholars program 35:34

TURKEY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Pres Remond tells graduating seniors tech's crucial to blacks' progress 36:31

TWAROG, LEON
Using telephone to help people learn languages 5:3

U

UNION COLLEGE (NY)
Profile of music prof, Hilary Tann 12:3

What can it do with its Victorian masterpiece? 19:26
Drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (See INTL ISSUES)

UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR NAMIBIA (See S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE & MAIL

USPS issues stamp honoring founder of Mt Holyoke C 22:2
House approves legislation to submit money to nonprofit insts' mail 40:19

Supreme Court to consider whether U of Cal mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19
USPS to issue stamp honoring William Faulkner (Footnotes) 44:4

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS

Defense Intelligence C:
Strives for acad responsibility 16:1; role of intelligence agencies gets more attention in academe 16:23

Mercantile Marine Acad:
Establishes exchange program with Moroccan maritime studies inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37

Naval Acad (See also ATHLETICS):
Basketball star freed from 3-year service obligation after graduation 19:36

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for endowment to support publication of specific books; support group formed to raise money to expand press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told that monographs now often take a back seat at U presses to other forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4
"U of Ill Could Soon Become the Cultural Force for Culture & Enlightenment They Were Meant to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVE (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, RESEARCH)

UPS FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

URBAN STUDIES (See ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)

UTAH (See also ATHLETICS)

Job market for students eliminated at U of C's budget cutback 14:1
Budget cuts bring student protests, threat of faculty exodus 15:20

Utah higher ed in brief 15:20
Gov seeks tax increase to help higher ed 23:20

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

U of Utah:

Fire judges bars U from dismantling anti-pornography shanties 2:2
Gets \$1-million from alumnus for business sch 40:26

Weber St C:
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Fraternities & sororities disciplined following alleged sexual assault at off-campus frat houses 30:2

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT (See TESTING)

VALUES (See ETHICS)

VANDALISM (See FACILITIES, VIOLENCE)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Get defense Dept contract to build fiber-optic laser (Footnotes) 14:6

Fraternities & sororities told to integrate 21:2

VENEZUELA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

UNION COLLEGE (NY)

Profile of music prof, Hilary Tann 12:3

What can it do with its Victorian masterpiece? 19:26

Drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

W

WALPOLE UNIVERSITY

Get defense Dept contract to

build fiber-optic laser (Footnotes) 14:6

Fraternities & sororities told to

integrate 21:2

WARTBURG COLLEGE

Reduces tuition 29 pct 7:2

WATSON (Dewitt) FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)

WANG INSTITUTE OF GRADUATE STUDIES (See BOSTON U)

WAR & PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

WARTBURG COLLEGE

Stained-glass window

IDEAS INDEX

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION

U of Ky offers free Saturday Seminars before football games 3:18

Wright U's learning lab for children of students in adult-ed classes 17:16

Ed insts' scholarships for adult students of U of Tenn at Chattanooga 23:15

Abraham Baldwin

Agricultural C offers incentive grants to adults who

have never attended C 38:16

ADMINISTRATION

Collegiate Alcohol Risk Assessment Guide is designed to help administrators avoid lawsuits resulting from student drinking 16:16

Office of Research Services at Cleveland St U advertises its services to faculty members by sending them shredded money 9:16

U of S Miss housing dept prints in-house news on poster paper suitable for bulletin boards 44:11

ALCOHOL

Collegiate Alcohol Risk Assessment Guide is designed to help administrators avoid lawsuits resulting from student drinking 16:16

Office of Research Services at Cleveland St U advertises its services to faculty members by sending them shredded money 9:16

U of S Miss housing dept prints in-house news on poster paper suitable for bulletin boards 44:11

ALUMNI

U of St U's Young

Alumni Assn focuses on

grads out 10 years or less 14:20

Bowdoin C publishes

alumni aimed at alumni

in specific geographical areas 26:20

Notre Dame computer

matches alumni with jobs 28:18

Alumni assn of U of Colo at

Denver offers reduced-rate credit cards to alumni 31:17

ENROLLMENT

Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's

start project to recruit &

retain minority-group

students in sci & math 7:22

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Simmons C offers "Semester in Boston" as alternative to

going abroad 9:16

FACTORY & STAFF MEMBERS

Stetson U offers weekly

counseling luncheon to

promote communication &

to air ideas & concerns 17:16

ENROLLMENT

Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's

start project to recruit &

retain minority-group

students in sci & math 7:22

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

U of Ill to mark 25th

anniversary by publishing

landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

U of Ill to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6

U of Cal Press seeks money for

endowment to support publication

of specific books; support group

formed to raise money to expand

press' offerings (Give & Take) 25:24

Assn of U Presses to mark 50th

anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told

that monographs now often take a

back seat at U presses to other

forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

"U of Ill Could Soon Become the

Cultural Force for Culture &

Enlightenment They Were Meant

Index

Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:40

WEINBERG, STEVEN

"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:49

WELFELLY COLLEGE

Drops charges against pro-divestment demonstrators 10:2
Trustee quits after being accused of racist remarks 23:3

WELSH, MICHAEL F.
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Int'l TA's" (Opinion) 13:34

WELSH, WILMER HAYDEN

Prof composes symphony in honor of Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3; correction 28:3

WESTLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Library receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes) 19:4
Students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on the campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
Administratively grants honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13

WEST-GERMANY (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

WEST VIRGINIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Acting chancellor of Bd of Regents appointed chancellor 5:32
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political action 19:18
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
Regents spar with Gov over how to comply with huge cut in higher-ed budget 31:23

C's accept Gov's plan to cover loss in st appropriations, to avoid early end to semester 32:2
Many of junior quals to become full-time graduate student (Note Book) 37:22

Report by ex-chancellor of st Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents nihil & bi inapt 40:15; letters 43:39

To support Ohio's bid to be site for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:12

St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

Marshall U:
Tries its new scholarship program to Chuck Yeager (Note Book) 48:29

U of Ws:
Study finds administration not top-heavy 23:18
Rances scholarship funds with pig raffle (Give & Take) 28:29

Wvs St C:
Awards sweaters, pins, & certificates to "athletes of the mind" (Note Book) 38:33

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY (See KY)

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE (See ORE)

WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (MO)
Prof responds to NAICU's Are C's Green? by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15

WHITMAN, CLIFTON R. JR (See also PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)
"Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" (Opinion) 39:40

WHITEHORN COLLEGE (MASS)
To consider becoming coed 21:2; students protest trustees' plan to admit men 23:3; obscene fight plan 33:3; plan to admit men starts after fight on and off campus 36:30

WHITMAN COLLEGE
Philosophy award found to be a hoax 22:2

WHITEWORTH COLLEGE
C used by benefactor's descendants charging mismanagement of trust fund 37:24

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY (See KAN)

WILDFIRE UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INST)
Prof protest summer-salary policy 34:2

WILBERS, STEPHEN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILCOX, SHERMAN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILLARD, THOMAS SPAULDING
"Flying to Heliopolis" (Opinion) 20:38

WILLIAMS COLLEGE
Two heads of C's at Oxford U in Britain are Williams alumni (Dispatch Case) 38:37

WILLIAMS, PAT

To head House Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep makes personal visits to campuses 34:19

WILSON, KENNETH Q.
"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34

WINTHROP COLLEGE (See SC)

WISCONSIN

Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17

Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 25:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50

Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise st C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:

Teaching Assistants Ass to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Exodus of Fayetteville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1

St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24

Christmas spirit in Madison: Asst Prof, Profess., & Tudor dinner set holiday tones 16:3

Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 16:21

Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40

Staff members get "catch up"

Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27

Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3

Paul Chitwood, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3

Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16

Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oshkosh campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against officials 29:16; jury awards former prof \$345,000, U to settle 34:16

Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3

TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2

Prince of handicaps earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:2

Search comm spends over \$6,000 on bed, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11

Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISTAR INSTITUTE (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

WOMEN (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, SEXUAL HARASSMENT)

Since 1970, women back to C 1:14

Women flock to grad sch in record numbers (story & table) 2:1

Non-tenured women publish fewer papers than do non-tenured men 2:3

Spouses of C presidents would be allowed to get compensation & recreational help for salary 2:23

Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France & US 3:1

NOW's Silver Seal Awards for "shegical" progress toward equal ed" (Ways & Means) 4:19

Carrie A. writes about women part of communication pattern in his theology 10:10

Survey finds women in news media still suffer inequities 11:5

Stanford's C Research on Women now list for Research on Women & Gender (Footnotes) 11:3

Women's organizations go old-boy network one better 14:15; letters 18:46

On St Bd of Higher Ed invites C presidents' spouses to talk about their roles & responsibilities (In Box) 14:15

Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16

History of efforts to unify battered wives in evidence (In Box) 15:13

Women's auxiliaries seem to be consistent with feminism 16:7

Pres of NOW urges critics of

standardized tests to file lawsuits 16:22

US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring women to leave 19:19

Psychologist says self-accrual can deepen women's depressions 20:7

Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's

Victorian attitude about coeducation 20:9

Women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to unemployment benefits 20:22

Report examines faculty women's experiences in predominantly male disciplines (Note Book) 20:23

Some trustees say U of NC at Chapel Hill has too many women students 20:27

Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10

Census report shows median income of women 64 pct of that of men (In Box) 26:17

Study of C's male women (but not their wives) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17, correction 26:23

Women's group at U of Vt to try to buy *Playboy* at its own game (Note Book) 26:24

Ctr for American Woman & Politics at Cornell to study impact of women on elected office (Footnotes) 27:6

Sec'y Bennett tells audience at Smith C that women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26

Blacks & women listed for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21

At Cornell, New Vitality (Point of View) 33:32

Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7

Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7

Feminist group at conference at NY to discuss women & philanthropy 38:28

Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by women artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3

Study following male & female high school valedictorians finds that the ones who compromised their career goals to become wives & mothers (Note Book) 42:21

U's lag in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11

Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:12

How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76

Woman profs press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1

Ohio U vice-pres for U relations first woman in Athens Rotary Club

Panel at CASE annual mtg discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22

C's must recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

Publications (See also Honors & awards, below):

How to Work for a Woman Boss Even If You'd Rather Not (In Box) 47:9

Idols of Perversity: *Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture* discussed 38:8

Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6

No Man's Land discussed 13:6

Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C Presidency (In Box) 14:15

Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940 discussed 23:12; correction 26:3

YALE UNIVERSITY

To receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25

Study finds seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29

Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution & Why We Lost the ERA discussed 14:7

WOMEN'S THESAURUS: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:3

Women's studies: Harvard to offer degree in women's studies 13:2

CC women's studies programs are in "dismal shape" (In Box) 26:17

Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2

Honors & awards:

Good Housekeeping C July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '87 (Note Book) 34:37

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See also individual insts)

"Prioritizing the C" (Opinion) 16:42

Survey finds 1984-85 a record year for going to higher-ed insts 4:35; after correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48

WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WOODRING, PAUL

"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 34:46

"Arms" (Opinion) 19:40

"On Choosing a C" (Opinion) 26:24

"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read & Write" (Opinion) 34:48; letter 38:41

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER

Requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27

Prof returns high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16

WORK STUDY (See BUSINESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, STUDENT AID)

WRITING (See BOOKS, JOURNALISM, ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

WYOMING

St Supreme Court upholds ruling forbidding county to set up a CC

2:23

Adopts prepaid-tuition plan for public insts 27:28

Legislation of legislation establishing a st's prepaid-tuition plan is its first participant (Ways & Means) 46:15

U of Wyo:

U's plan for historic mansion alarm preservation groups 34:2

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science

AAFR—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

AAU—Association of American Universities

AAUP—American Association of University Professors

AAU—Academy of the Arts

ACE—American Council on Education

AFT—American Federation of Teachers

APT—Appointment

Assoc—Association

BD—Board

CC—College

CC—Community College

CFA—College Football Association

CIA—Central Intelligence Agency

Comm—Commission, committee

CPR—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund

Dept—Department

ED—Education

EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)

Fed—Federal

FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Fin—Finance

GAO—General Accounting Office

Gov—Governor

Grad—Graduate

IBM—International Business Machines Corporation

Inst—Institute, institution

IRS—Internal Revenue Service

Med—Medical, medicine

Min—Meeting

NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics

NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers

NACU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities

NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics

NBA—National Basketball Association

NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association

NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities

NIA—National Institutes of Health

NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association

NLRB—National Labor Relations Board

NPR—National Public Radio

NSF—National Science Foundation

NSPRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives

OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development

OMB—Office of Management & Budget

Pres—President

Prof—Professor

Sch—School

Sci—Science

SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")

SHED—State Higher Education Executive Officers

St—State, Saint

TEC—Technological, technology

TIAA—Teachers Insurance Association

U—University

USA—United States Information Agency

USPS—United States Postal Service

Key to Abbreviations

ZAMBIA (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

ZENZIC, ERIC
"Extinct Enterprise: 2-Person Career C Campuses" (Point of View) 29:104; letters 32:47

ZIMBABWE (See INT'L HIGHER ED, INT'L ISSUES)

ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL
"Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Draws Attention from Their Anti-Sec Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49

ZOOLOGY (See also BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT)
Remains of *Protovis* discovered in Tex 1:37

Prof concludes monarch butterfly does not migrate 4:7; letter 11:49

Methane found in Gulf of Mexico 5:7

11-year-old human remains found in Colo is oldest known in N America 5:7

Fossil evidence shows dinosaurs didn't die suddenly 12:5

Animal-rights activists protest researchers' proposal to kill birds to study their migration 21:2

Mollusk's brain cells respond to earth's magnetic field 2:7

Rats that exercise are less aggressive than sedentary rats 31:8

Scholar works to preserve the ecologically rich but much threatened Yunnan 1:15

Geologists' find supports theory on extinction of dinosaurs by asteroid 6:7

Entomologists track brief emergence of cicadas 38:4

Biology profs protest history of cicadas back to 1817 (In Box) 40:19

Tiny vultures released in break-in at U of Cal at Davis by animal rights group; study ruined 41:3

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII: